

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Specifying	269
Specifying Tips	270
Compatibility Tips	274
Frames and Junctions	275
Frame Wiring and Cabling	305
Tiles	319
Worksurfaces and Related Products	339
Universal Products	457
Shelves, and Accessories	507
Healthcare Components	525
Lighting	533

Specifying Montage

Specifying Tips	270
Compatibility Tips	274
Frames and Junctions	275
Frame Wiring and Cabling	305
Tiles	319
Worksurfaces and Related Products	339
Universal Products	457
Shelves and Accessories	519
Healthcare Components	525
Lighting	533

Specifying Tips

General Tips

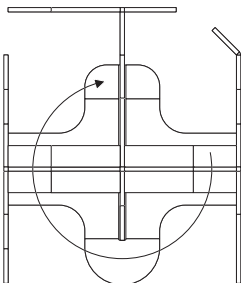
Standard Includes

- Case: paint
- Waterfall or rod pulls
- Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key ran
- Polished Chrome
- Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler an

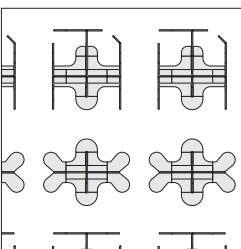
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Frames

Specify style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

Specify enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

Specify enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

Specify standard stackers for use on standard frames.

Specify vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

Specify ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

Choose frames with desk-height cavities factory installed for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

Keep track of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to cross-check with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

Plan for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

Add base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

Specify junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

No junctions are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

Junctions are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

Specify a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

Specify enhanced frames for new customers and existing customers with new sites.

Specify end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

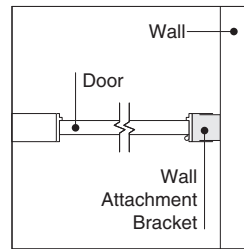
Frameless Glass

Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

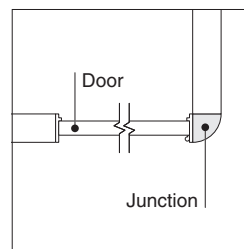
Doors

Remember that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.

A wall attachment bracket is needed if attaching a pocket door directly to a wall.



Specify a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



Use a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

Determine if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

Wiring & Cabling

Specify a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

Keep track of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

Choose a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

Choose a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

Order covers. Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

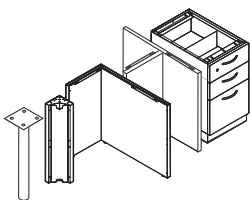
Specify optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plug-ins are needed.

Specify optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

Specify power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.

► See page 56 for the positions of receptacle openings.

Specify Internode components when routing cable or power frame a spine wall to above or below worksurface mounts.



For Answer Freestanding desk installations you can use:

- End supports
 - Peninsula supports
 - Corner support
 - Columns and legs
 - Modesty panels
 - Pedestals
 - Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases
- Page 142

Tiles

Specify the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

Draw an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

Specify enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Code each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with desk-height powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

Storage

Specify storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

Specify off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

Lighting

Specify style number and surface materials for all lights.

Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes

N30	30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)	N48	48" Non-Tackable
F30	30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)	H48	48" High-Performance Acoustical
H30x13	30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical	S48	48" Slatwall
S30x13	30"W x 13"H Slatwall	G48	48" Glass Package
C30	30" Desk Cavity Cover		

	30"	30"	48"	48"
	N30	N30	G48	G48
65"	N30	N30	N48	N48
	N30	N30	N48	N48

Side 1

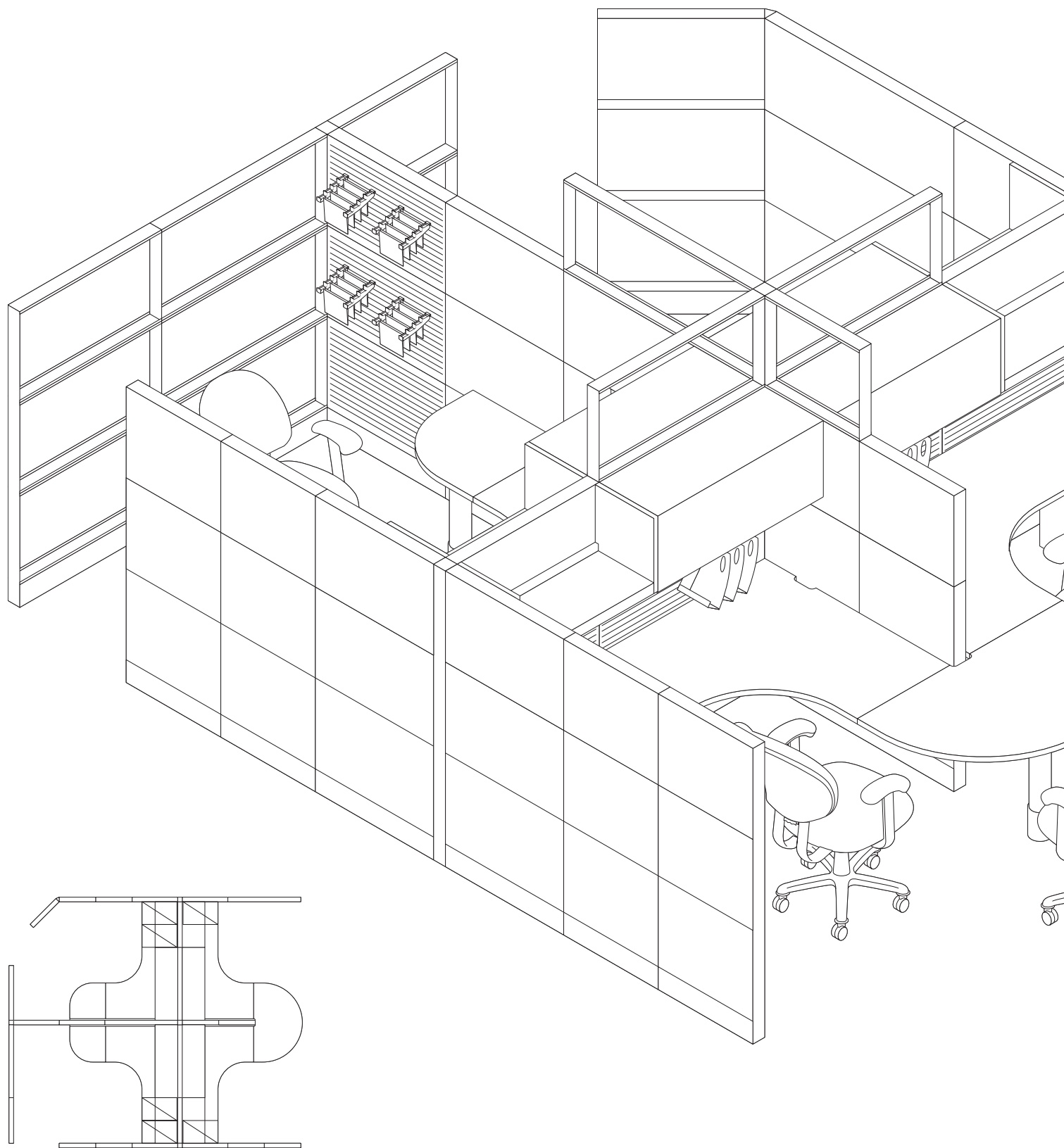
	48"	48"	30"	30"
	G48	G48	F30	F30
65"	H48	S48	S30x13	H30x13
	N48	N48	C30	C30

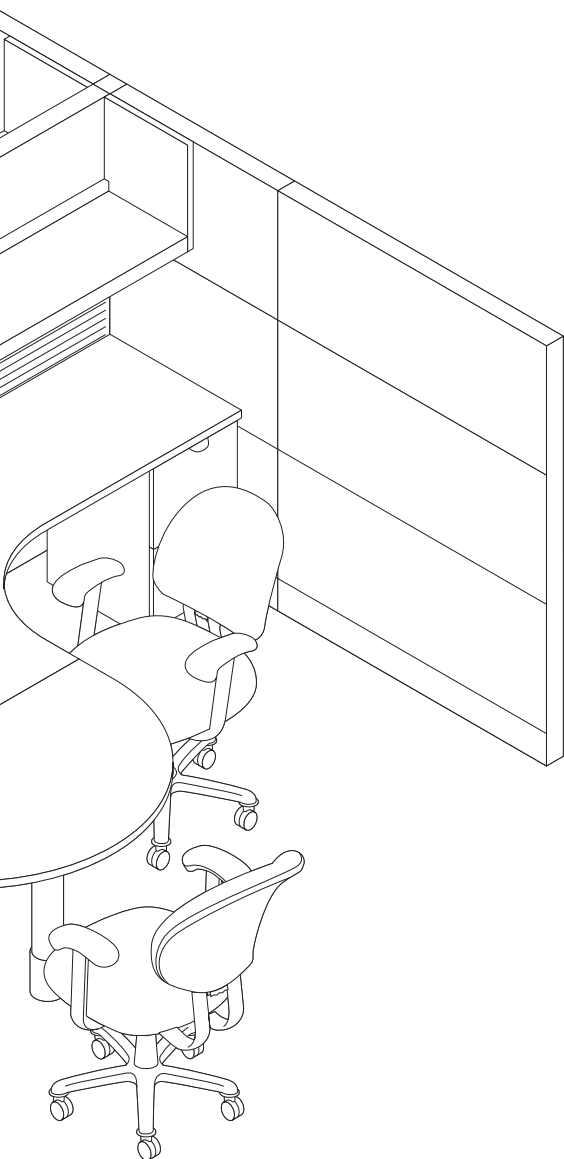
Side 2

Actual Specification

8	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted)
2	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)
1	ZSWE3013	30" x 13" slatwall tile
1	ZTHE3013	30" x 13" high-performance acoustical
2	ZPDCE30	30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers
1	ZTHE4820	48" x 20" high-performance acoustical
6	ZTSE4820	48" x 20" non-tackable tiles
2	ZTGE4820	48" x 20" glass tile packages
1	ZSWE4820	48" x 20" slatwall tile

Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.





Example of Order

Frames and Junctions

9	ZFE3065	30"W x 65"H frames
5	ZFE4865	48"W x 65"H frames
4	ZFE2445	24"W x 45"H frames
2	ZFE3045DC	30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
2	ZFE4845DC	48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
4	ZFE2420	24"W x 20"H frames
2	ZFE3020	30"W x 20"H frames
4	ZFE4820	48"W x 20"H frames
1	ZJX8888	X-junction 86"H
3	ZJT666	T-junction 65"H
1	ZJV66	V-junction 65"H
4	ZET20	20"H end trims
7	ZET65	65"H end trims

Wiring and Cabling

5	ZB2PW30	30"W powerkits
6	ZB2PW48	48"W powerkits
1	ZB2BPIG	base power-in
1	Z2BDT	transfer cable base to desk height
18	ZB1R1SG	receptacles line 1
18	ZB1R2SG	receptacles line 2
18	ZB1R3SG	receptacles line 3
18	ZB1R4SG	receptacles line 4

Base Covers

8	ZBC24	24"W plain base covers
16	ZBC30	30"W plain base covers
6	ZBC48	48"W plain base covers
6	ZPBC30B	30"W power base covers
8	ZPBC48B	48"W power base covers

Tiles

16	ZTSE2420	24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
4	ZTGE2420	24"W x 20"H glass tile package
38	ZTSE3020	30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
9	ZTGE3020	30"W x 20"H glass tile package
6	ZSWE3020	30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles
4	ZSWE3013	30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
30	ZTSE4820	48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
6	ZTGE4820	48"W x 20"H glass tile package
4	ZSWE4813	48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
4	ZPEDC30B	30"W desk-height cavity covers
4	ZPEDC48B	48"W desk-height cavity covers

Worksurfaces

1	USPC5	51"W spanner worksurface
2	US2430	24"D x 30"W straight worksurface
4	UCC224848	Corner worksurface
1	UV2430L	Visitor worksurface
1	UV2430R	Visitor worksurface
3	ZAP	Adjustable columns
3	ZBES	Side-support brackets
8	ZUCANT	Shared cantilevers

Storage

4	ZUP24BBFLW	box/box/file pedestals
2	ZUP24FFLW	file/file pedestals
4	ZBBL48	48"W binder bin with lock
4	ZBS30	30"W shelves with lock

Lighting

4	LSM24K	shelf lights
4	LSM36K	shelf lights
8	ZWM20	vertical wire managers

Compatibility Tips

Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix

	Frameless Glass Stackers	Standard Stackers	Enhanced Stackers	Standard Tiles	Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	Enhanced Tiles	Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Pedestals	Off-Module Pedestals	Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket	Standard End Panels	Off-Module End Panels	Off-Module Worksurface Bracket	Off-Module Panel Bracket	Powerway	Retrofit Powerkit	Powerkit
Standard Frame Shipped before 7/16/01		●		●				●	●			●				●		
Standard Frame Shipped on or after 7/16/01		●		●		●	●	●	●			●				●		●
Enhanced Standard Frame	●		●	★		●	●		●			●				●		●
Enhanced Off-Module Frame	●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Enhanced Monolithic Frame	●		★	●	●	●		●			●				●		●	
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped on or after 10/18/04			●	●		●												
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped before 10/18/04				●		●												

Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

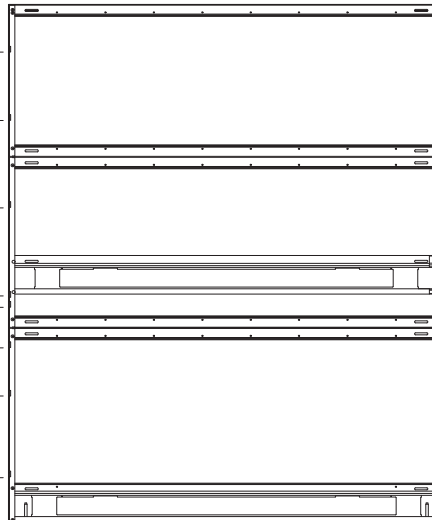
Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

Connectivity Slots for Montage

60 ¹ / ₈ "H	Overhead unit	
49 ⁵ / ₈ "H	Overhead unit or shelf	
39 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	Standing height worksurface support or transaction top bracket	
28 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	Standing height worksurface support	
26 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Standard height worksurface support	
21 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Standard height worksurface support	
15 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Standard height worksurface support	
5 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Fence post connection	



Legend

- = Compatible
- ★ = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000. The standard powerkit cannot be used.

Specifying Frames and Junctions

Frames

Enhanced Monolithic Frames	276
Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers	278
Enhanced Standard Frames	279
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames	280
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	281
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets	282
Door Frames	283
Doors and Lever Sets	284
Single Pocket Doors	285
Double Pocket Doors	286

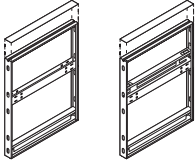
Frame Junction Kits

Square L-Junctions	287
Radius L-Junctions	288
Chamfered L-Junctions	289
T-Junctions	290
X-Junctions	292
Y-Junctions	296
V-Junctions	298
I-Junctions	299

Trims and Brackets

Extended Steel Top Caps	300
Wood Top Caps	301
Vertical End Trims	302
Wall-Attachment Bracket	303
Floor Anchor Bracket	303

Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.

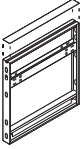
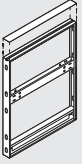
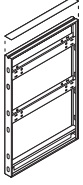
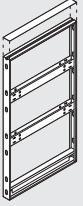
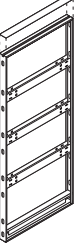
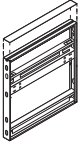
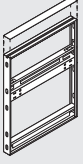
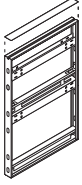
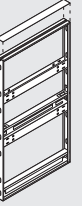
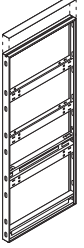
Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.

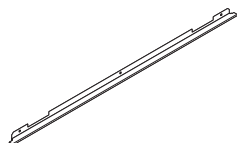
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 14	- Frame: paint - Top cap: all paint price groups - Base cavity - Desk-height cavity, if selected - In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$82	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
Related Products	- Horizontal filler strips - Frame junction kits - Wood top caps - Vertical end trims - Frame wiring and cabling - Base covers - Enhanced desk-height cavity covers - Enhanced monolithic tiles - Enhanced tiles		► Page 278 ► Page 287 ► Page 301 ► Page 302 ► Page 306 ► Page 315 ► Page 317 ► Pages 320–322 ► Pages 326–334

Specification Information

38"H Monolithic			45"H Monolithic			55"H Monolithic			65"H Monolithic			86"H Monolithic		
														
with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity		
														
with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity														
18"	ZFM1838	\$ 471	ZFM1845	\$ 514	ZFM1855	\$ 602	ZFM1865	\$ 640	ZFM1886	\$ 796				
24"	ZFM2438	\$ 520	ZFM2445	\$ 567	ZFM2455	\$ 653	ZFM2465	\$ 691	ZFM2486	\$ 868				
30"	ZFM3038	\$ 570	ZFM3045	\$ 614	ZFM3055	\$ 711	ZFM3065	\$ 750	ZFM3086	\$ 942				
36"	ZFM3638	\$ 617	ZFM3645	\$ 664	ZFM3655	\$ 766	ZFM3665	\$ 815	ZFM3686	\$1020				
42"	ZFM4238	\$ 670	ZFM4245	\$ 717	ZFM4255	\$ 823	ZFM4265	\$ 875	ZFM4286	\$1095				
48"	ZFM4838	\$ 711	ZFM4845	\$ 763	ZFM4855	\$ 885	ZFM4865	\$ 935	ZFM4886	\$1165				
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
24"	ZFM2438DC	\$ 673	ZFM2445DC	\$ 734	ZFM2455DC	\$ 809	ZFM2465DC	\$ 853	ZFM2486DC	\$1069				
30"	ZFM3038DC	\$ 738	ZFM3045DC	\$ 807	ZFM3055DC	\$ 879	ZFM3065DC	\$ 933	ZFM3086DC	\$1163				
36"	ZFM3638DC	\$ 818	ZFM3645DC	\$ 884	ZFM3655DC	\$ 948	ZFM3665DC	\$1008	ZFM3686DC	\$1260				
42"	ZFM4238DC	\$ 928	ZFM4245DC	\$ 953	ZFM4255DC	\$1021	ZFM4265DC	\$1085	ZFM4286DC	\$1353				
48"	ZFM4838DC	\$ 974	ZFM4845DC	\$1036	ZFM4855DC	\$1092	ZFM4865DC	\$1159	ZFM4886DC	\$1448				
With Open Base Cavity														
18"	ZFM1838OB	\$ 537	ZFM1845OB	\$ 580	ZFM1855OB	\$ 668	ZFM1865OB	\$ 706	ZFM1886OB	\$ 862				
24"	ZFM2438OB	\$ 586	ZFM2445OB	\$ 633	ZFM2455OB	\$ 719	ZFM2465OB	\$ 757	ZFM2486OB	\$ 934				
30"	ZFM3038OB	\$ 636	ZFM3045OB	\$ 680	ZFM3055OB	\$ 777	ZFM3065OB	\$ 816	ZFM3086OB	\$1008				
36"	ZFM3638OB	\$ 683	ZFM3645OB	\$ 730	ZFM3655OB	\$ 832	ZFM3665OB	\$ 881	ZFM3686OB	\$1086				
42"	ZFM4238OB	\$ 736	ZFM4245OB	\$ 783	ZFM4255OB	\$ 889	ZFM4265OB	\$ 941	ZFM4286OB	\$1161				
48"	ZFM4838OB	\$ 777	ZFM4845OB	\$ 829	ZFM4855OB	\$ 951	ZFM4865OB	\$1001	ZFM4886OB	\$1231				
With Open Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
18"	ZFM1838DCOB	\$ 691	ZFM1845DCOB	\$ 748	ZFM1855DCOB	\$ 816	ZFM1865DCOB	\$ 870	ZFM1886DCOB	\$1058				
24"	ZFM2438DCOB	\$ 739	ZFM2445DCOB	\$ 800	ZFM2455DCOB	\$ 875	ZFM2465DCOB	\$ 919	ZFM2486DCOB	\$1135				
30"	ZFM3038DCOB	\$ 804	ZFM3045DCOB	\$ 873	ZFM3055DCOB	\$ 945	ZFM3065DCOB	\$ 999	ZFM3086DCOB	\$1229				
36"	ZFM3638DCOB	\$ 884	ZFM3645DCOB	\$ 950	ZFM3655DCOB	\$1014	ZFM3665DCOB	\$1074	ZFM3686DCOB	\$1326				
42"	ZFM4238DCOB	\$ 994	ZFM4245DCOB	\$1019	ZFM4255DCOB	\$1087	ZFM4265DCOB	\$1151	ZFM4286DCOB	\$1419				
48"	ZFM4838DCOB	\$1040	ZFM4845DCOB	\$1102	ZFM4855DCOB	\$1158	ZFM4865DCOB	\$1225	ZFM4886DCOB	\$1514				

Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers

Horizontal Filler Strips



Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 17	• Filler strip: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler strip ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	ZFF18	\$10
24"	ZFF24	\$19
30"	ZFF30	\$21
36"	ZFF36	\$25
42"	ZFF42	\$27
48"	ZFF48	\$28
:	:	:

Vertical Slot Covers



Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 25	• Two painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"H	ZSEAL10	\$29
13"H	ZSEAL13	\$29
20"H	ZSEAL20	\$29
20"HDC	ZSEAL20DC	\$29
:	:	:

Enhanced Standard Frames

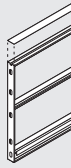
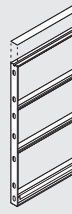
Enhanced Standard Frames

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

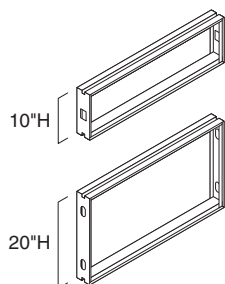
Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	- Frame: paint - Top cap: all paint price groups - Base cavity - Desk-height cavity, if selected - In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		+\$65	Specify paint color number.
		+\$82	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
Related Products	- Frame junction kits - Wood top caps - Vertical end trims - Frame wiring and cabling - Base covers - Enhanced desk-height cavity covers - Enhanced tiles		▶ Page 287 ▶ Page 301 ▶ Page 302 ▶ Page 306 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 317 ▶ Pages 326–334

Specification Information

38"H Two-High			45"H Two-High			55"H Three-High			65"H Three-High			86"H Four-High		
		with base cavity			with base and desk-height cavities			with base cavity			with base and desk-height cavities			with base cavity
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity														
18"	ZFE1838	\$471	ZFE1845	\$ 514	ZFE1855	\$ 602	ZFE1865	\$ 640	ZFE1886	\$ 796				
24"	ZFE2438	\$520	ZFE2445	\$ 567	ZFE2455	\$ 653	ZFE2465	\$ 691	ZFE2486	\$ 872				
30"	ZFE3038	\$570	ZFE3045	\$ 615	ZFE3055	\$ 711	ZFE3065	\$ 750	ZFE3086	\$ 943				
36"	ZFE3638	\$617	ZFE3645	\$ 664	ZFE3655	\$ 766	ZFE3665	\$ 815	ZFE3686	\$1027				
42"	ZFE4238	\$670	ZFE4245	\$ 717	ZFE4255	\$ 824	ZFE4265	\$ 879	ZFE4286	\$1095				
48"	ZFE4838	\$711	ZFE4845	\$ 763	ZFE4855	\$ 885	ZFE4865	\$ 935	ZFE4886	\$1165				
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
24"	ZFE2438DC	\$673	ZFE2445DC	\$ 734	ZFE2455DC	\$ 809	ZFE2465DC	\$ 853	ZFE2486DC	\$1069				
30"	ZFE3038DC	\$738	ZFE3045DC	\$ 807	ZFE3055DC	\$ 879	ZFE3065DC	\$ 933	ZFE3086DC	\$1163				
36"	ZFE3638DC	\$818	ZFE3645DC	\$ 885	ZFE3655DC	\$ 948	ZFE3665DC	\$1008	ZFE3686DC	\$1259				
42"	ZFE4238DC	\$928	ZFE4245DC	\$ 953	ZFE4255DC	\$1021	ZFE4265DC	\$1085	ZFE4286DC	\$1356				
48"	ZFE4838DC	\$974	ZFE4845DC	\$1036	ZFE4855DC	\$1092	ZFE4865DC	\$1159	ZFE4886DC	\$1448				

Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 19	Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Wood top caps - Vertical end trims - Frame wiring and cabling - Enhanced tiles		► Page 301 ► Page 302 ► Page 306 ► Pages 326–334

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	ZFE1810	\$218	18"	ZFE1820	\$225
24"	ZFE2410	\$239	24"	ZFE2420	\$250
30"	ZFE3010	\$258	30"	ZFE3020	\$271
36"	ZFE3610	\$274	36"	ZFE3620	\$291
42"	ZFE4210	\$293	42"	ZFE4220	\$310
48"	ZFE4810	\$310	48"	ZFE4820	\$334
•	•	•	•	•	•

Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	ZFE1810	\$218	18"	ZFE1820	\$225
24"	ZFE2410	\$239	24"	ZFE2420	\$250
30"	ZFE3010	\$258	30"	ZFE3020	\$271
36"	ZFE3610	\$274	36"	ZFE3620	\$291
42"	ZFE4210	\$293	42"	ZFE4220	\$310
48"	ZFE4810	\$310	48"	ZFE4820	\$334
•	•	•	•	•	•

Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	ZFOM1810	\$254	18"	ZFOM1820	\$271
24"	ZFOM2410	\$273	24"	ZFOM2420	\$291
30"	ZFOM3010	\$295	30"	ZFOM3020	\$317
36"	ZFOM3610	\$317	36"	ZFOM3620	\$343
42"	ZFOM4210	\$343	42"	ZFOM4220	\$363
48"	ZFOM4810	\$362	48"	ZFOM4820	\$388
•	•	•	•	•	•

Enhanced Off-Module Frames

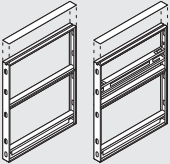
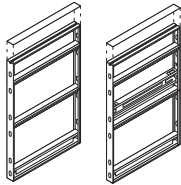
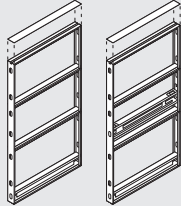
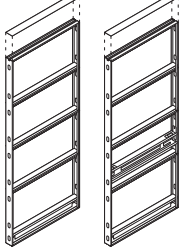
Enhanced
Off-Module Frames

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	- Frame: paint - Top cap: all paint price groups - Base cavity - Desk-height cavity, if selected - In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$65 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
Related Products	- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets - Wood top caps - Vertical end trims - Frame wiring and cabling - Base covers - Enhanced desk-height cavity covers - Enhanced tiles		▶ Page 282 ▶ Page 301 ▶ Page 302 ▶ Page 306 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 317 ▶ Pages 326–334

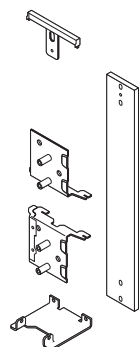
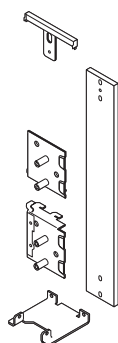
Specification Information

38"H Two-High		45"H Two-High		55"H Three-High		65"H Three-High		86"H Four-High	
									
with base cavity		with base cavity		with base cavity		with base cavity		with base cavity	
with base and desk-height cavities		with base and desk-height cavities		with base and desk-height cavities		with base and desk-height cavities		with base and desk-height cavities	
W • Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity									
18" ZFOM1838	\$ 617	ZFOM1845	\$ 617	ZFOM1855	\$ 734	ZFOM1865	\$ 775	ZFOM1886	\$ 985
24" ZFOM2438	\$ 659	ZFOM2445	\$ 659	ZFOM2455	\$ 766	ZFOM2465	\$ 821	ZFOM2486	\$1027
30" ZFOM3038	\$ 722	ZFOM3045	\$ 722	ZFOM3055	\$ 824	ZFOM3065	\$ 888	ZFOM3086	\$1104
36" ZFOM3638	\$ 786	ZFOM3645	\$ 786	ZFOM3655	\$ 897	ZFOM3665	\$ 959	ZFOM3686	\$1199
42" ZFOM4238	\$ 829	ZFOM4245	\$ 829	ZFOM4255	\$ 964	ZFOM4265	\$1036	ZFOM4286	\$1292
48" ZFOM4838	\$ 897	ZFOM4845	\$ 897	ZFOM4855	\$1026	ZFOM4865	\$1095	ZFOM4886	\$1366
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities									
24" ZFOM2438DC	\$ 857	ZFOM2445DC	\$ 857	ZFOM2455DC	\$ 942	ZFOM2465DC	\$1008	ZFOM2486DC	\$1260
30" ZFOM3038DC	\$ 944	ZFOM3045DC	\$ 944	ZFOM3055DC	\$1026	ZFOM3065DC	\$1095	ZFOM3086DC	\$1366
36" ZFOM3638DC	\$1036	ZFOM3645DC	\$1036	ZFOM3655DC	\$1104	ZFOM3665DC	\$1184	ZFOM3686DC	\$1478
42" ZFOM4238DC	\$1122	ZFOM4245DC	\$1122	ZFOM4255DC	\$1187	ZFOM4265DC	\$1268	ZFOM4286DC	\$1587
48" ZFOM4838DC	\$1209	ZFOM4845DC	\$1209	ZFOM4855DC	\$1268	ZFOM4865DC	\$1358	ZFOM4886DC	\$1696

Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets

Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.

Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 23 - Package of brackets: 0835 Black - End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black, 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Corresponding Frame Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
----------------------------	--------------	------------

For End-of-Frame Connection

38"	ZBFOME38	\$129
45"	ZBFOME45	\$150
55"	ZBFOME55	\$187
65"	ZBFOME65	\$229
86"	ZBFOME86	\$278
:	:	:

For Mid-Frame and In-Line Connection

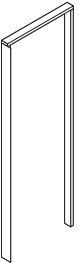
38"	ZBFOMW38	\$129
45"	ZBFOMW45	\$150
55"	ZBFOMW55	\$187
65"	ZBFOMW65	\$229
86"	ZBFOMW86	\$278
:	:	:

Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.

Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.
 ▶ Page 26

Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.

Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 7 +\$12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products			
	- Doors - Door lever sets		▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 284

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
W H	Number	Base	
		Price	

Left-Hand Door Frames

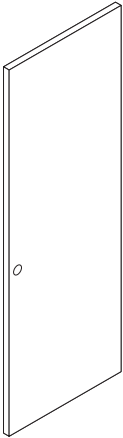
30"	86"	ZDF3086LH	\$623
36"	86"	ZDF3686LH	\$690
42"	86"	ZDF4286LH	\$754
:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	ZDF3086RH	\$623
36"	86"	ZDF3686RH	\$690
42"	86"	ZDF4286RH	\$754
:	:	:	:

Doors and Lever Sets

Doors



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately.
► See specification information below.

For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 26	- Door: laminate price group 1 2 1/8"-diameter knob-set hole offset 2 3/4" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Door - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Door frames		► Page 283

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
·	·	·	·	·

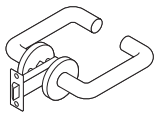
Left-Hand Doors

1 3/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086LH	\$2153
1 3/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686LH	\$2575
1 3/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286LH	\$3003
·	·	·	·	·

Right-Hand Doors

1 3/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086RH	\$2153
1 3/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686RH	\$2575
1 3/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286RH	\$3003
·	·	·	·	·

Door Lever Sets



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
- Door lever set without lock: black - Locking door lever set: brushed stainless				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
D	W	H			
•	•	•	•	•	
For Single Non-Locking Door					
10"	7"	3"	ZDL		\$1244
•	•	•	•	•	•
For Single Locking Door					
10"	7"	3"	ZDLL		\$1356
•	•	•	•	•	•

Single Pocket Doors

Single Pocket Doors

Frames & Junctions

Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.
▶ Pages 316 and 326

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.
▶ Page 274

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • 86"H pocket frame: paint • 86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass • Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups • Door handle: paint to match pocket frame • Lock	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$226 +\$282	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern • Frosted	+\$ 52 per surface	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
Hardware • No lock	−\$196	Specify with no lock.

Specification Information					
Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

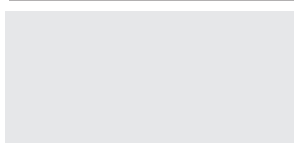
Right-Hand

36"	42"	31½"	78"	ZPD3678R	\$7502
42"	42"	31½"	84"	ZPD4284R	\$7859
42"	48"	37½"	90"	ZPD4290R	\$7896
48"	42"	31½"	90"	ZPD4890R	\$8185
48"	48"	37½"	96"	ZPD4896R	\$8215
:	:	:	:	:	:

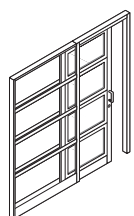
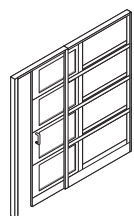
Left-Hand

36"	42"	31½"	78"	ZPD3678L	\$7502
42"	42"	31½"	84"	ZPD4284L	\$7859
42"	48"	37½"	90"	ZPD4290L	\$7896
48"	42"	31½"	90"	ZPD4890L	\$8185
48"	48"	37½"	96"	ZPD4896L	\$8215
:	:	:	:	:	:

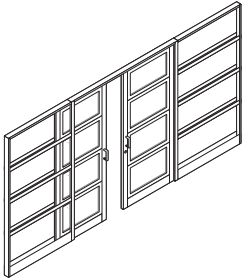
Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530



Double Pocket Doors



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.

► Pages 316 and 326

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.

► Page 274

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

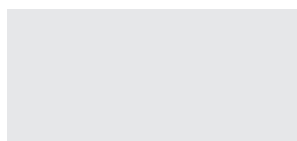
Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28 86"H pocket frame: paint 86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass - Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups - Door handle: paint to match pocket frame - Lock	- Style number - Paint color number for frame - Paint color number for trim - Glass number for surface 1 (from top) - Glass number for surface 2 - Glass number for surface 3 - Glass number for surface 4 - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$226 +\$282	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern Frosted	+\$104 per row	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
Hardware No lock	-\$196	Specify with no lock.

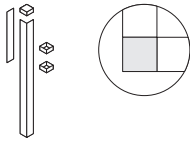
Specification Information					
Pocket Frame Width	Double Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	72"	58 ³ / ₈ "	144"	ZPDD36144	\$12,529
42"	72"	58 ³ / ₈ "	156"	ZPDD42156	\$12,881
48"	72"	58 ³ / ₈ "	168"	ZPDD48168	\$13,514
:	:	:	:	:	:

Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

Square L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 - Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood - Two-way connectors - One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

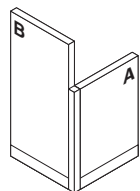
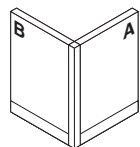
Specification Information					
Height A	B	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	38"	ZJL33S	\$162	ZJL33SW	\$ 661
45"	45"	ZJL44S	\$162	ZJL44SW	\$ 661
55"	55"	ZJL55S	\$162	ZJL55SW	\$ 675
65"	65"	ZJL66S	\$196	ZJL66SW	\$ 728
86"	86"	ZJL88S	\$239	ZJL88SW	\$ 915

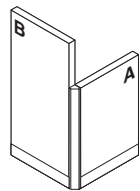
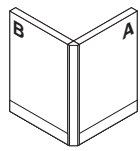
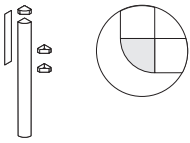
Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	45"	ZJL34S	\$162	ZJL34SW	\$ 767
38"	55"	ZJL35S	\$162	ZJL35SW	\$ 767
38"	65"	ZJL36S	\$196	ZJL36SW	\$ 823
38"	86"	ZJL38S	\$239	ZJL38SW	\$1014
45"	55"	ZJL45S	\$162	ZJL45SW	\$ 767
45"	65"	ZJL46S	\$196	ZJL46SW	\$ 823
45"	86"	ZJL48S	\$239	ZJL48SW	\$ 929
55"	65"	ZJL56S	\$196	ZJL56SW	\$ 823
55"	86"	ZJL58S	\$239	ZJL58SW	\$1014
65"	86"	ZJL68S	\$239	ZJL68SW	\$1014



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Radius L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups - Two-way connectors - One radius L-cover: all paint price groups - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Specification Information

Height A	B	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	---	-----------------	---------------

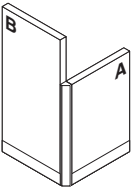
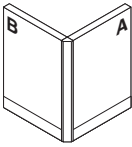
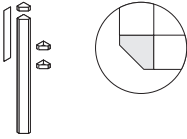
Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	ZJL33R	\$162
45"	45"	ZJL44R	\$162
55"	55"	ZJL55R	\$162
65"	65"	ZJL66R	\$196
86"	86"	ZJL88R	\$239

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

38"	45"	ZJL34R	\$162
38"	55"	ZJL35R	\$162
38"	65"	ZJL36R	\$196
38"	86"	ZJL38R	\$239
45"	55"	ZJL45R	\$162
45"	65"	ZJL46R	\$196
45"	86"	ZJL48R	\$239
55"	65"	ZJL56R	\$196
55"	86"	ZJL58R	\$239
65"	86"	ZJL68R	\$239

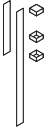
Chamfered L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups - Two-way connectors - One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Specification Information			
Height A	B	Style Number	U.S. Price
Same-Height Frame Kits			
38"	38"	ZJL33C	\$162
45"	45"	ZJL44C	\$162
55"	55"	ZJL55C	\$162
65"	65"	ZJL66C	\$196
86"	86"	ZJL88C	\$239
.	.	.	.
Change-of-Height Frame Kits			
38"	45"	ZJL34C	\$162
38"	55"	ZJL35C	\$162
38"	65"	ZJL36C	\$196
38"	86"	ZJL38C	\$239
45"	55"	ZJL45C	\$162
45"	65"	ZJL46C	\$196
45"	86"	ZJL48C	\$239
55"	65"	ZJL56C	\$196
55"	86"	ZJL58C	\$239
65"	86"	ZJL68C	\$239
.	.	.	.

T-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information					
Height A B C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	

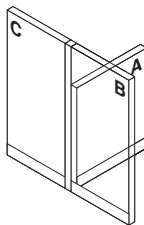
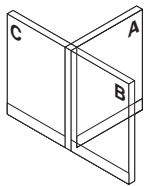
Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	\$162	ZJT333W \$572
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	\$162	ZJT444W \$572
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	\$162	ZJT555W \$617
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	\$196	ZJT666W \$661
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	\$239	ZJT888W \$761

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

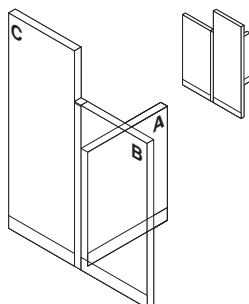
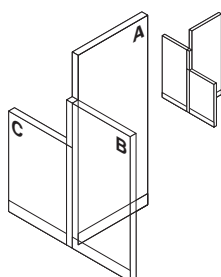
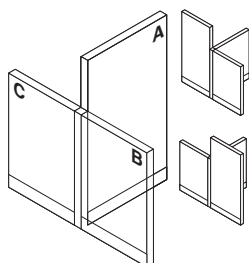
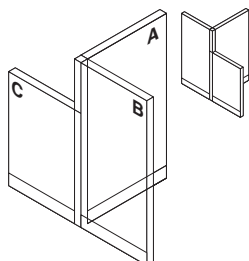
Aluminum			Wood		
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	\$162	ZJT344W \$737
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	\$162	ZJT355W \$737
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	\$196	ZJT366W \$787
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	\$239	ZJT388W \$861
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	\$162	ZJT455W \$737
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	\$196	ZJT466W \$787
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	\$239	ZJT488W \$861
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	\$196	ZJT566W \$787
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	\$239	ZJT588W \$861
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	\$239	ZJT688W \$861

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

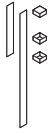
Specification Information

Height	A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	---	---	---	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Aluminum					Wood	
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	\$162	ZJT443W	\$737
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	\$162	ZJT553W	\$737
55"	55"	45"	ZJT554	\$162	ZJT554W	\$737
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	\$196	ZJT663W	\$787
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	\$196	ZJT664W	\$787
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	\$196	ZJT665W	\$787
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	\$239	ZJT883W	\$861
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	\$239	ZJT884W	\$861
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	\$239	ZJT885W	\$861
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	\$239	ZJT886W	\$861
Aluminum					Wood	
45"	38"	38"	ZJT433	\$162	ZJT433W	\$760
55"	38"	38"	ZJT533	\$162	ZJT533W	\$760
55"	45"	45"	ZJT544	\$162	ZJT544W	\$760
65"	38"	38"	ZJT633	\$196	ZJT633W	\$813
65"	45"	45"	ZJT644	\$196	ZJT644W	\$861
65"	55"	55"	ZJT655	\$196	ZJT655W	\$813
86"	38"	38"	ZJT833	\$239	ZJT833W	\$861
86"	45"	45"	ZJT844	\$239	ZJT844W	\$861
86"	55"	55"	ZJT855	\$239	ZJT855W	\$861
86"	65"	65"	ZJT866	\$239	ZJT866W	\$861
Aluminum					Wood	
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	\$196	ZJT654W	\$813
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	\$239	ZJT854W	\$915
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	\$239	ZJT864W	\$915
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	\$239	ZJT865W	\$915
Aluminum					Wood	
45"	55"	65"	ZJT456	\$196	ZJT456W	\$813
45"	55"	86"	ZJT458	\$239	ZJT458W	\$915
45"	65"	86"	ZJT468	\$239	ZJT468W	\$915
55"	65"	86"	ZJT568	\$239	ZJT568W	\$915

X-Junctions



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information							
Height				Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price

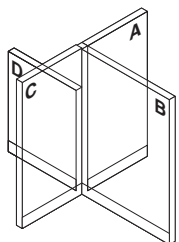
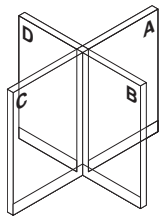
Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	38"	38"	38"	ZJX3333	\$162	ZJX3333W	\$433
45"	45"	45"	45"	ZJX4444	\$162	ZJX4444W	\$433
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	\$162	ZJX5555W	\$471
65"	65"	65"	65"	ZJX6666	\$196	ZJX6666W	\$509
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJX8888	\$239	ZJX8888W	\$585

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

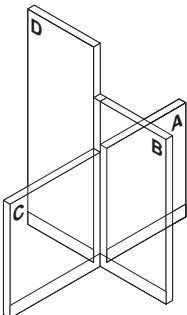
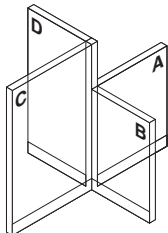
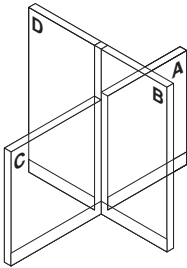
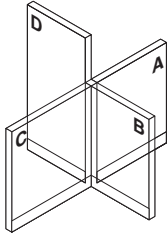
Aluminum						Wood	
45"	45"	45"	38"	ZJX4443	\$162	ZJX4443W	\$595
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	\$162	ZJX5554W	\$595
65"	65"	65"	45"	ZJX6664	\$196	ZJX6664W	\$633
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJX6665	\$196	ZJX6665W	\$633
86"	86"	86"	45"	ZJX8884	\$239	ZJX8884W	\$661
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	\$239	ZJX8885W	\$661
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJX8886	\$239	ZJX8886W	\$661

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Height	A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	---	---	---	---	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	38"	38"	45"	ZJX3334	\$162	ZJX3334W	\$595
45"	45"	45"	55"	ZJX4445	\$162	ZJX4445W	\$595
45"	45"	45"	65"	ZJX4446	\$196	ZJX4446W	\$633
45"	45"	45"	86"	ZJX4448	\$239	ZJX4448W	\$709
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	\$196	ZJX5556W	\$633
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	\$239	ZJX5558W	\$661
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	\$239	ZJX6668W	\$661

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	45"	38"	45"	ZJX3434	\$162	ZJX3434W	\$663
45"	55"	45"	55"	ZJX4545	\$162	ZJX4545W	\$663
45"	65"	45"	65"	ZJX4646	\$196	ZJX4646W	\$709
45"	86"	45"	86"	ZJX4848	\$239	ZJX4848W	\$761
55"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX5656	\$196	ZJX5656W	\$761
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	\$239	ZJX5858W	\$761
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	\$239	ZJX6868W	\$761

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	38"	45"	45"	ZJX3344	\$162	ZJX3344W	\$711
45"	45"	55"	55"	ZJX4455	\$162	ZJX4455W	\$711
45"	45"	65"	65"	ZJX4466	\$196	ZJX4466W	\$761
45"	45"	86"	86"	ZJX4488	\$239	ZJX4488W	\$861
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	\$196	ZJX5566W	\$761
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	\$239	ZJX5588W	\$813
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	\$239	ZJX6688W	\$813

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	45"	65"	ZJX4546	\$196	ZJX4546W	\$709
45"	55"	45"	86"	ZJX4548	\$239	ZJX4548W	\$837
45"	65"	45"	86"	ZJX4648	\$239	ZJX4648W	\$837
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	\$239	ZJX5658W	\$837

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Frame Junction Kits, continued

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Height	A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	---	---	---	---	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

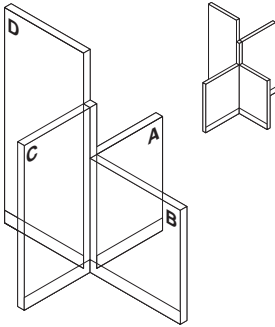
Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Aluminum

45"	45"	55"	65"	ZJX4456	\$196
45"	45"	55"	86"	ZJX4458	\$239
45"	45"	65"	86"	ZJX4468	\$239
55"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	\$239

Wood

ZJX4456W	\$761
ZJX4458W	\$929
ZJX4468W	\$929
ZJX5568W	\$929

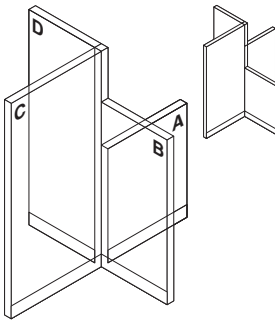


Aluminum

45"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX4566	\$196
45"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX4588	\$239
45"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX4688	\$239
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	\$239

Wood

ZJX4566W	\$633
ZJX4588W	\$813
ZJX4688W	\$861
ZJX5688W	\$813

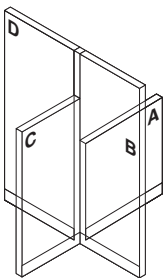


Aluminum

45"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX4656	\$196
45"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX4858	\$239
45"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX4868	\$239
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX5868	\$239

Wood

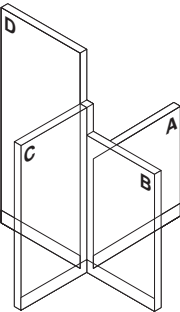
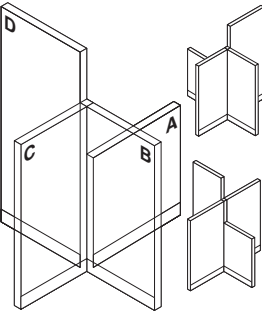
ZJX4656W	\$837
ZJX4858W	\$761
ZJX4868W	\$761
ZJX5868W	\$761



► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



Specification Information							
Height				Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX4556	\$196	ZJX4556W	\$633
45"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX4558	\$239	ZJX4558W	\$761
45"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	\$239	ZJX4668W	\$761
55"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	\$239	ZJX5668W	\$761

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX4568	\$239	ZJX4568W	\$761
45"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX4658	\$239	ZJX4658W	\$761
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Y-Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups - Two-way Y-junction connectors - Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Specification Information

Height A B C	Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	-----------------	---------------

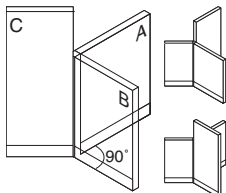
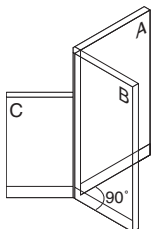
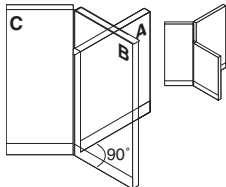
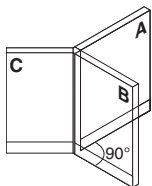
Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	38"	ZJY333	\$162
45"	45"	45"	ZJY444	\$162
55"	55"	55"	ZJY555	\$162
65"	65"	65"	ZJY666	\$196
86"	86"	86"	ZJY888	\$239

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	55"	ZJY455	\$162
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466	\$196
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488	\$239
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566	\$196
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588	\$239
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688	\$239
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554	\$162
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664	\$196
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665	\$196
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884	\$239
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885	\$239
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886	\$239
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445	\$162
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446	\$196
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448	\$239
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556	\$196
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558	\$239
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668	\$239

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

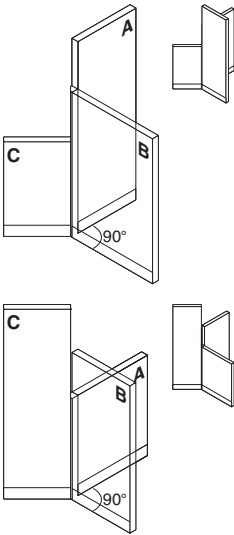
Specification Information

Height			Style	U.S.
A	B	C		
			Number	Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

65"	55"	45"	ZJY654	\$196
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854	\$239
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864	\$239
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865	\$239

45"	55"	65"	ZJY456	\$196
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458	\$239
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468	\$239
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568	\$239

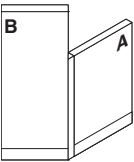
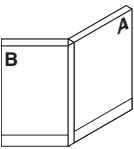


Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.

Tip: Junction will add 3/4" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.

V-Junctions



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	• Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups	1 Style number
	• Two-way 135° connectors	2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
	• One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Specification Information		
• Height A B	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

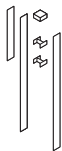
Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	ZJV33	\$162
45"	45"	ZJV44	\$162
55"	55"	ZJV55	\$162
65"	65"	ZJV66	\$196
86"	86"	ZJV88	\$239
:	:	:	:

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	ZJV45	\$162
45"	65"	ZJV46	\$196
45"	86"	ZJV48	\$239
55"	65"	ZJV56	\$196
55"	86"	ZJV58	\$239
65"	86"	ZJV68	\$239
:	:	:	:

I-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 - Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood - Two-way in-line connectors - Two covers and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

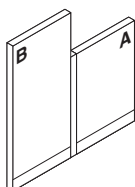
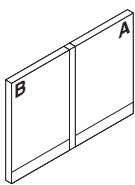
Height A B	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum				Wood	
38"	38"	ZJI33	\$162	ZJI33W	\$ 633
45"	45"	ZJI44	\$162	ZJI44W	\$ 633
55"	55"	ZJI55	\$162	ZJI55W	\$ 653
65"	65"	ZJI66	\$196	ZJI66W	\$ 698
86"	86"	ZJI88	\$239	ZJI88W	\$ 892

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

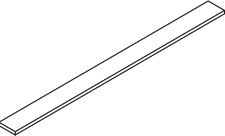
Aluminum				Wood	
45"	55"	ZJI45	\$162	ZJI45W	\$ 711
45"	65"	ZJI46	\$196	ZJI46W	\$ 761
45"	86"	ZJI48	\$239	ZJI48W	\$ 892
55"	65"	ZJI56	\$196	ZJI56W	\$ 761
55"	86"	ZJI58	\$239	ZJI58W	\$ 892
65"	86"	ZJI68	\$239	ZJI68W	\$1014



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Trims and Brackets

Extended Steel Top Caps



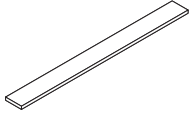
Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.

Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15	• Extended steel top caps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Specification Information		
•Width : :	•Style Number :	•U.S. Price :
54"	ZTC54	\$147
60"	ZTC60	\$150
66"	ZTC66	\$154
72"	ZTC72	\$162
78"	ZTC78	\$189
84"	ZTC84	\$191
90"	ZTC90	\$194
96"	ZTC96	\$198
102"	ZTC102	\$220
108"	ZTC108	\$225
:	:	:

Wood Top Caps



Top Cap



Junction Top Cap

Tip: All wood top caps have a square edge profile.

Tip: Wood top cap for junction package includes an aluminum junction bracket for proper alignment.

Tip: Top caps are solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood junction top cap is already included with wood junction frame kits.

Tip: The fifth digit of the wood junction top cap style number indicates the junction (L, T, or X) to be used in the application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18 - Top caps: solid wood group 1 - Junction top cap: solid wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Frame junction kits - Wood tiles		► Page 287 ► Page 331

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Wood Top Caps

18"	ZTC18W	\$341
24"	ZTC24W	\$341
30"	ZTC30W	\$341
36"	ZTC36W	\$341
42"	ZTC42W	\$341
48"	ZTC48W	\$341
:	:	:

Wood Junction Top Cap

3"	ZTCJL3W	\$159
3"	ZTCJT3W	\$159
3"	ZTCJX3W	\$159
:	:	:

Vertical End Trims



Tip: Vertical end trim is solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood end trims must be used with wood top caps.

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 19	- Wood vertical end trim, if selected: solid wood group 1 - Metal vertical end trim, if selected: all paint price groups - Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	1 Style number 2 Wood or paint color number for vertical end trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost
Related Products	- Frame junction kits - Wood tiles	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► Page 287 ► Page 331

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Wood Vertical End Trim

7"	ZET07W	\$286
10"	ZET10W	\$286
17"	ZET17W	\$308
20"	ZET20W	\$308
28"	ZET28W	\$348
30"	ZET30W	\$348
38"	ZET38W	\$370
40"	ZET40W	\$370
45"	ZET45W	\$370
55"	ZET55W	\$370
65"	ZET65W	\$370
86"	ZET86W	\$370
:	:	:

Metal Vertical End Trim

7"	ZET07	\$ 51
10"	ZET10	\$ 51
17"	ZET17	\$ 55
20"	ZET20	\$ 55
28"	ZET28	\$ 76
30"	ZET30	\$ 76
38"	ZET38	\$ 81
:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

Metal Vertical End Trim, continued

40"	ZET40	\$ 81
45"	ZET45	\$ 81
55"	ZET55	\$101
65"	ZET65	\$107
86"	ZET86	\$141
.	.	.



Wall-Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 19

• Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for wall-attachment bracket
► See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

86"	ZWS86	\$358
.	.	.



Floor Anchor Bracket

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 19

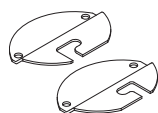
• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

CBRKTS	\$63
.	.



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

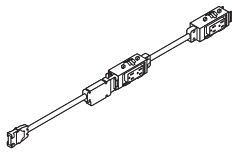
Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling

Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling	306
Receptacles	313
Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers	315

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkits



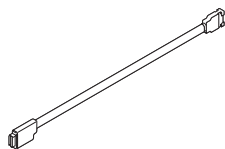
Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

► Page 313

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 53			• Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
Width	Powerkits Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Powerkits Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	ZB1PW24	\$378	ZB1PW24N	\$396
30"	2	ZB1PW30	\$378	ZB1PW30N	\$396
36"	2	ZB1PW36	\$378	ZB1PW36N	\$396
42"	2	ZB1PW42	\$378	ZB1PW42N	\$396
48"	2	ZB1PW48	\$378	ZB1PW48N	\$396
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	ZB2PW24	\$378	ZB2PW24N	\$396
30"	2	ZB2PW30	\$378	ZB2PW30N	\$396
36"	2	ZB2PW36	\$378	ZB2PW36N	\$396
42"	2	ZB2PW42	\$378	ZB2PW42N	\$396
48"	2	ZB2PW48	\$378	ZB2PW48N	\$396
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	ZB3PW24	\$378	ZB3PW24N	\$396
30"	2	ZB3PW30	\$378	ZB3PW30N	\$396
36"	2	ZB3PW36	\$378	ZB3PW36N	\$396
42"	2	ZB3PW42	\$378	ZB3PW42N	\$396
48"	2	ZB3PW48	\$378	ZB3PW48N	\$396

Pass-Through Powerkits



Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-to-desk power transfer harness.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 53 - Pass-through powerkit	Style number

Specification Information

Pass-Through Powerkits			Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

18"	ZB1PTR18	\$275	ZB1PTR18N	\$294
24"	ZB1PTR24	\$275	ZB1PTR24N	\$294
30"	ZB1PTR30	\$275	ZB1PTR30N	\$294
36"	ZB1PTR36	\$275	ZB1PTR36N	\$294
42"	ZB1PTR42	\$275	ZB1PTR42N	\$294
48"	ZB1PTR48	\$275	ZB1PTR48N	\$294

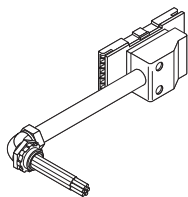
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

18"	ZB2PTR18	\$275	ZB2PTR18N	\$294
24"	ZB2PTR24	\$275	ZB2PTR24N	\$294
30"	ZB2PTR30	\$275	ZB2PTR30N	\$294
36"	ZB2PTR36	\$275	ZB2PTR36N	\$294
42"	ZB2PTR42	\$275	ZB2PTR42N	\$294
48"	ZB2PTR48	\$275	ZB2PTR48N	\$294

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

18"	ZB3PTR18	\$275	ZB3PTR18N	\$294
24"	ZB3PTR24	\$275	ZB3PTR24N	\$294
30"	ZB3PTR30	\$275	ZB3PTR30N	\$294
36"	ZB3PTR36	\$275	ZB3PTR36N	\$294
42"	ZB3PTR42	\$275	ZB3PTR42N	\$294
48"	ZB3PTR48	\$275	ZB3PTR48N	\$294

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

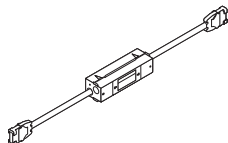
Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

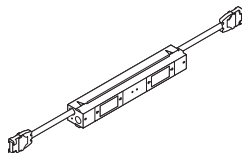
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	- Base power infeed cover: black plastic only ½"-diameter conduit: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	ZB1BPI6	\$427
12'	ZB1BPI12	\$461
For Use in San Francisco Only		
6'	ZB1BPISF6	\$427
12'	ZB1BPISF12	\$461
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	ZB2BPI6	\$427
12'	ZB2BPI12	\$461
For Use in San Francisco Only		
6'	ZB2BPISF6	\$427
12'	ZB2BPISF12	\$461
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	ZB3BPI6	\$427
12'	ZB3BPI12	\$461
For Use in San Francisco Only		
6'	ZB3BPISF6	\$427
12'	ZB3BPISF12	\$461

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.



Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 61	- Base power infeed assembly ½"-diameter conduit	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	U.S. Price
24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB1BPNY	\$427	ZB1BPNYN	\$447
30"	ZB1BPNY30	\$427	ZB1BPNY30N	\$447

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB1BPNY	\$427	ZB1BPNYN	\$447
30"	ZB1BPNY30	\$427	ZB1BPNY30N	\$447

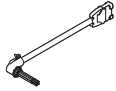
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB2BPNY	\$427	ZB2BPNYN	\$447
30"	ZB2BPNY30	\$427	ZB2BPNY30N	\$447

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB3BPNY	\$427	ZB3BPNYN	\$447
30"	ZB3BPNY30	\$427	ZB3BPNY30N	\$447

Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole



Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Harness with modular connector • Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source		Style number

Specification Information				
			Non-PVC	
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•	•

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
12'	Z1TPI12	\$526	Z1TPI12N	\$569
24'	Z1TPI24	\$764	Z1TPI24N	\$814
•	•	•	•	•

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
12'	Z2TPI12	\$526	Z2TPI12N	\$569
24'	Z2TPI24	\$764	Z2TPI24N	\$814
•	•	•	•	•

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
12'	Z3TPI12	\$526	Z3TPI12N	\$569
24'	Z3TPI24	\$764	Z3TPI24N	\$814
•	•	•	•	•

Power and Cable Poles



Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

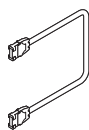
Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Power and cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power and cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 7	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$12	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	ZPP19	\$143
40"	ZPP40	\$169
61"	ZPP61	\$207

Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable

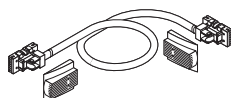


Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.

Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54			• Conduit with two modular connectors: black	
Style number				
Specification Information				
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
48"	Z1BDT	\$238	Z1BDTN	\$254
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
48"	Z2BDT	\$238	Z2BDTN	\$254
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
48"	Z3BDT	\$238	Z3BDTN	\$254

Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers



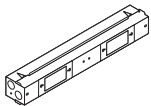
Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.

Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.

Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Jumper cable: zinc • Jumper cable plug: black	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	Non-PVC • Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			
ZB1PJ12	\$389	ZB1PJ12N	\$410
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			
ZB2PJ12	\$389	ZB2PJ12N	\$410
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			
ZB3PJ12	\$389	ZB3PJ12N	\$410

Chicago Junction Box

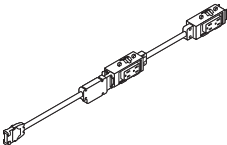


Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.

Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only • Base power-in covers • Receptacle faceplates	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZCHIBOXB	\$605	
ZCHIBOXB30	\$804	

Retrofit Powerkits



Tip: For use in Montage frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000.

Tip: Retrofit powerkits work with other powerkit system components.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

► Page 313

Tip: Base and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify					
► Need help? Product details, page 53			• Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic only			Style number		
Specification Information								
• Width	• Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	Non-PVC	• Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

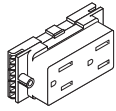
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	2	ZB2PW24R	\$378	2	ZB2PW24RN	\$396
30"	4	ZB2PW30R	\$378	4	ZB2PW30RN	\$396
36"	4	ZB2PW36R	\$378	4	ZB2PW36RN	\$396
42"	4	ZB2PW42R	\$378	4	ZB2PW42RN	\$396
48"	4	ZB2PW48R	\$378	4	ZB2PW48RN	\$396

Receptacles

For Use with Powerkits

Receptacles



► Need help?
Product details,
page 53

- Receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6651 Tungsten
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog
 - 6B03 Red
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp		
• No stamp	No cost	Specify <i>with no stamp</i> .
• Controlled stamp	+\$5	Specify <i>with controlled stamp</i> .

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

20-Amp Receptacles

Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB1R1SG	\$63	ZB1R1IG	\$83	ZB1R1SGH	\$109	ZB1R1IGH	\$140
Line 2	ZB1R2SG	\$63	ZB1R2IG	\$83	ZB1R2SGH	\$109	ZB1R2IGH	\$140
Line 3	ZB1R3SG	\$63	ZB1R3IG	\$83	ZB1R3SGH	\$109	ZB1R3IGH	\$140
Line 4	ZB1R4SG	\$63	ZB1R4IG	\$83	ZB1R4SGH	\$109	ZB1R4IGH	\$140
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

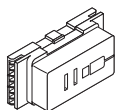
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB2R1SG	\$63	ZB2R1IG	\$83	ZB2R1SGH	\$109	ZB2R1IGH	\$140
Line 2	ZB2R2SG	\$63	ZB2R2IG	\$83	ZB2R2SGH	\$109	ZB2R2IGH	\$140
Line 3	ZB2R3SG	\$63	ZB2R3IG	\$83	ZB2R3SGH	\$109	ZB2R3IGH	\$140
Line 4	ZB2R4SG	\$63	ZB2R4IG	\$83	ZB2R4SGH	\$109	ZB2R4IGH	\$140

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB3R1SG	\$63	ZB3R1IG	\$83	ZB3R1SGH	\$109	ZB3R1IGH	\$140
Line 2	ZB3R2SG	\$63	ZB3R2IG	\$83	ZB3R2SGH	\$109	ZB3R2IGH	\$140
Line 3	ZB3R3SG	\$63	ZB3R3IG	\$83	ZB3R3SGH	\$109	ZB3R3IGH	\$140

USB Receptacles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 53	• USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBX	\$159
Line 2	TS72USBX	\$159
Line 3	TS73USBX	\$159
Line 4	TS74USBX	\$159
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBY	\$159
Line 2	TS72USBY	\$159
Line 3	TS73USBY	\$159
Line 4	TS74USBY	\$159
:	:	:

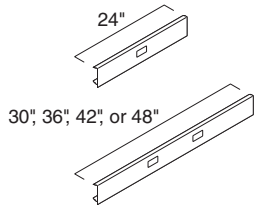
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBZ	\$159
Line 2	TS72USBZ	\$159
Line 3	TS73USBZ	\$159
:	:	:

Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers

Base Cavity and
Desk-Height Cavity Covers

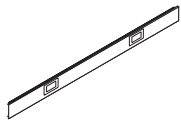
Powerkit Base Covers



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56	• Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	ZPBC24B	\$74
30"	ZPBC30B	\$74
36"	ZPBC36B	\$74
42"	ZPBC42B	\$74
48"	ZPBC48B	\$74
.	.	.

Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Receptacle opening can be knocked out to create a jumper opening.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56	• Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	ZPBCJ24B	\$93
30"	ZPBCJ30B	\$93
36"	ZPBCJ36B	\$93
42"	ZPBCJ42B	\$93
48"	ZPBCJ48B	\$93
.	.	.

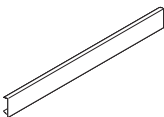
Outlet Filler Plate



Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 57 • Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for plate ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/16"	1 3/4"	2"	ZFP	\$25

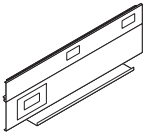
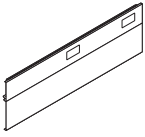
Plain Base Covers



Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56	• Base cover: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
18"	ZBC18	\$76
24"	ZBC24	\$76
30"	ZBC30	\$76
36"	ZBC36	\$76
42"	ZBC42	\$76
48"	ZBC48	\$76

Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers



Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface.

Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.

Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56	• Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups • Lower beltway cover without data openings • Two cable carriers • Snap-in fillers	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Cable tray • Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface	+\$34 +\$70	Specify <i>with cable tray</i>. Specify <i>with openings below worksurface</i>.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	ZPEDC18B	\$ 76
24"	ZPEDC24B	\$ 78
30"	ZPEDC30B	\$ 86
36"	ZPEDC36B	\$ 90
42"	ZPEDC42B	\$120
48"	ZPEDC48B	\$120
.	.	.

Cable Carrier



Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.

Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.

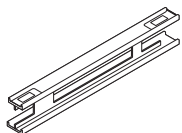
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 58	• Cable carrier: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
ZCC	\$9	

Cable Sleeves



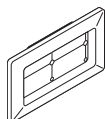
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Package of 20: red plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
Cable Sleeves		
ZCSLVE	\$119	

Desk-Height Cavities



Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities. Order desk-height cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Desk-height cavity: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
24"	ZDHC24	\$166
30"	ZDHC30	\$195
36"	ZDHC36	\$220
42"	ZDHC42	\$244
48"	ZDHC48	\$271

Duplex Cable Grommets **4/24**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 B 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98863 4/24	\$48	

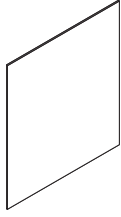
4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Specifying Tiles

Tiles	
Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles	320
Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	321
Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles	322
Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles	324
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	326
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles	328
Segmented Laminate Tiles	330
Enhanced Wood Tiles	331
Enhanced Slatwall Tiles Enhanced	333
Glass Tile Packages Pocket Door	334
Glass Tile Packages Frameless	335
Glass Stacker	336
Tile Accessories	337

Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 76 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	- No cost +\$ 39 +\$ 72 +\$112 +\$174 +\$ 23	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles

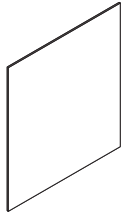
- Vertical application No cost

Specify with vertical application.
▶ Page 552

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
33"H Tiles			40"H Tiles		
24"	ZTAM2433	\$324	24"	ZTAM2440	\$324
30"	ZTAM3033	\$392	30"	ZTAM3040	\$392
36"	ZTAM3633	\$447	36"	ZTAM3640	\$447
42"	ZTAM4233	\$494	42"	ZTAM4240	\$494
48"	ZTAM4833	\$544	48"	ZTAM4840	\$544
:	:	:	:	:	:
50"H Tiles			60"H Tiles		
24"	ZTAM2450	\$366	24"	ZTAM2460	\$415
30"	ZTAM3050	\$424	30"	ZTAM3060	\$469
36"	ZTAM3650	\$488	36"	ZTAM3660	\$531
42"	ZTAM4250	\$534	42"	ZTAM4260	\$572
48"	ZTAM4850	\$579	48"	ZTAM4860	\$614
:	:	:	:	:	:
81"H Tiles					
24"	ZTAM2481	\$464			
30"	ZTAM3081	\$517			
36"	ZTAM3681	\$574			
42"	ZTAM4281	\$637			
48"	ZTAM4881	\$711			
:	:	:			

Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic
High-Performance
Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 84	33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 39 +\$ 72 +\$112 +\$174 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

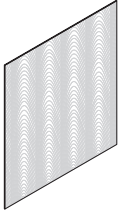
Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles		Required to Specify	
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ► Page 552	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
33"H Tiles			40"H Tiles		
24"	ZTHM2433	\$387	24"	ZTHM2440	\$387
30"	ZTHM3033	\$462	30"	ZTHM3040	\$462
36"	ZTHM3633	\$526	36"	ZTHM3640	\$526
42"	ZTHM4233	\$580	42"	ZTHM4240	\$580
48"	ZTHM4833	\$640	48"	ZTHM4840	\$640
•	•	•	•	•	•
50"H Tiles			60"H Tiles		
24"	ZTHM2450	\$437	24"	ZTHM2460	\$489
30"	ZTHM3050	\$505	30"	ZTHM3060	\$554
36"	ZTHM3650	\$574	36"	ZTHM3660	\$623
42"	ZTHM4250	\$626	42"	ZTHM4260	\$673
48"	ZTHM4850	\$687	48"	ZTHM4860	\$726
•	•	•	•	•	•
81"H Tiles					
24"	ZTHM2481	\$572			
30"	ZTHM3081	\$637			
36"	ZTHM3681	\$705			
42"	ZTHM4281	\$785			
48"	ZTHM4881	\$876			
•	•	•			

Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Tile: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full Width Tile Full width tile	+\$85	Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood
			Wood 2 ; Wood 3

33"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1833	\$ 972	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	ZTWM2433	\$ 972	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	ZTWM3033	\$1080	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	ZTWM3633	\$1173	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4233	\$1259	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	ZTWM4833	\$1345	+\$204	+\$ 716
:	:	:	:	:

40"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1840	\$1088	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	ZTWM2440	\$1137	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	ZTWM3040	\$1199	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	ZTWM3640	\$1259	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4240	\$1325	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	ZTWM4840	\$1434	+\$204	+\$ 716
:	:	:	:	:

50"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1850	\$1150	+\$137	+\$ 484
24"	ZTWM2450	\$1208	+\$137	+\$ 484
30"	ZTWM3050	\$1260	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	ZTWM3650	\$1317	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4250	\$1391	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	ZTWM4850	\$1495	+\$287	+\$1000
:	:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

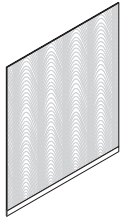
60"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1860	\$1325	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	ZTWM2460	\$1393	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	ZTWM3060	\$1442	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	ZTWM3660	\$1501	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4260	\$1574	+\$287	+\$1000
48"	ZTWM4860	\$1681	+\$287	+\$1000
:	:	:	:	:

81"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1881	\$1527	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	ZTWM2481	\$1589	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	ZTWM3081	\$1642	+\$287	+\$1000
36"	ZTWM3681	\$1696	+\$362	+\$1264
42"	ZTWM4281	\$1784	+\$362	+\$1264
48"	ZTWM4881	\$1928	+\$362	+\$1264
:	:	:	:	:

Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.
▶ See page 325

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	- Tile: wood group 1 - Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full Width Tile Full width tile	+\$85	Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

38"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1833H	\$1051	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	ZTWM2433H	\$1107	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	ZTWM3033H	\$1165	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	ZTWM3633H	\$1223	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4233H	\$1292	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	ZTWM4833H	\$1397	+\$204	+\$ 716
:	:	:	:	:

45"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1840H	\$1116	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	ZTWM2440H	\$1172	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	ZTWM3040H	\$1228	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	ZTWM3640H	\$1288	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4240H	\$1356	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	ZTWM4840H	\$1463	+\$204	+\$ 716
:	:	:	:	:

55"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1850H	\$1177	+\$137	+\$ 484
24"	ZTWM2450H	\$1236	+\$137	+\$ 484
30"	ZTWM3050H	\$1292	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	ZTWM3650H	\$1353	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4250H	\$1417	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	ZTWM4850H	\$1528	+\$287	+\$1000
:	:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

65"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1860H	\$1356	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	ZTWM2460H	\$1419	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	ZTWM3060H	\$1476	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	ZTWM3660H	\$1534	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4260H	\$1603	+\$287	+\$1000
48"	ZTWM4860H	\$1712	+\$287	+\$1000
:	:	:	:	:

86"H Tiles

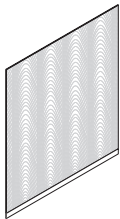
18"	ZTWM1881H	\$1559	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	ZTWM2481H	\$1625	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	ZTWM3081H	\$1684	+\$287	+\$1000
36"	ZTWM3681H	\$1732	+\$362	+\$1264
42"	ZTWM4281H	\$1827	+\$362	+\$1264
48"	ZTWM4881H	\$1969	+\$362	+\$1264
:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

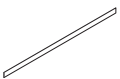
Horizontal Tile Trim

18"	ZTRIM18	\$29
24"	ZTRIM24	\$29
30"	ZTRIM30	\$29
36"	ZTRIM36	\$29
42"	ZTRIM42	\$29
48"	ZTRIM48	\$29
:	:	:

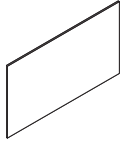


Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.



Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	Tile, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction	Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 552

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	ZTAE1810	\$150	ZTAE1813	\$150	ZTAE1820	\$177
24"	ZTAE2410	\$169	ZTAE2413	\$169	ZTAE2420	\$196
30"	ZTAE3010	\$209	ZTAE3013	\$209	ZTAE3020	\$234
36"	ZTAE3610	\$245	ZTAE3613	\$245	ZTAE3620	\$271
42"	ZTAE4210	\$282	ZTAE4213	\$282	ZTAE4220	\$308
48"	ZTAE4810	\$319	ZTAE4813	\$319	ZTAE4820	\$343

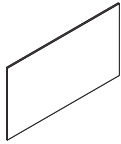
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Tiles

	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTAE1810	\$150	ZTAE1813	\$150	ZTAE1820	\$177
24"	ZTAE2410	\$169	ZTAE2413	\$169	ZTAE2420	\$196
30"	ZTAE3010	\$209	ZTAE3013	\$209	ZTAE3020	\$234
36"	ZTAE3610	\$245	ZTAE3613	\$245	ZTAE3620	\$271
42"	ZTAE4210	\$282	ZTAE4213	\$282	ZTAE4220	\$308
48"	ZTAE4810	\$319	ZTAE4813	\$319	ZTAE4820	\$343

Enhanced High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTHE1810	\$162	ZTHE1813	\$162	ZTHE1820	\$196
24"	ZTHE2410	\$185	ZTHE2413	\$185	ZTHE2420	\$225
30"	ZTHE3010	\$220	ZTHE3013	\$220	ZTHE3020	\$263
36"	ZTHE3610	\$263	ZTHE3613	\$263	ZTHE3620	\$294
42"	ZTHE4210	\$300	ZTHE4213	\$300	ZTHE4220	\$324
48"	ZTHE4810	\$341	ZTHE4813	\$341	ZTHE4820	\$363

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles

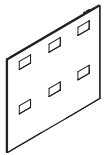


Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

► Page 274



Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.

Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.

Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.

Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.

Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.

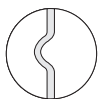
Decoding pattern numbers

P= Perforated

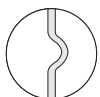
I= Indented

D= Dome

Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in a 2"W x 1 3/8"H area.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile

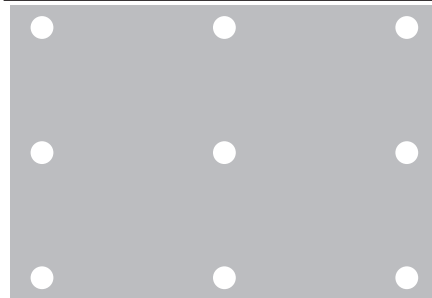
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tile: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable: black plastic only	2 Paint color number for tile surface	
	• 6'-long, 3/4" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only: black plastic only	3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 7	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 23	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.
	• Vertical application	No cost	► Page 552 Specify with vertical application.
			► Page 552

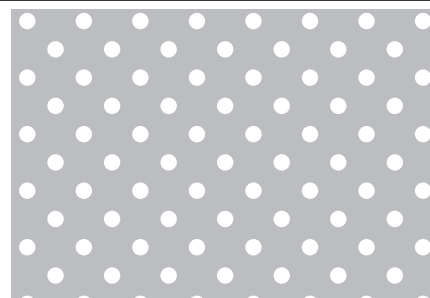
Data Termination Tile	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Data opening	+\$ 48	Specify Nema or Decora and specify upper left, upper center, upper right, lower left, lower center, or lower right.

Metal Tile Patterns	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 18"W	+\$159	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 24"W	+\$177	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 30"W	+\$214	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 36"W	+\$239	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 42"W	+\$256	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 48"W	+\$279	Specify tile pattern number.

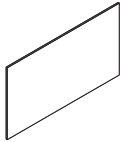
Metal Tile Patterns



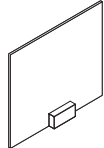
P9, I9, D9



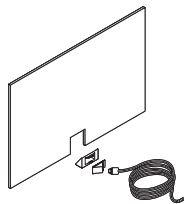
P85



Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H tiles.



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"H Tiles			10"H Tiles		
18"	ZTSE1806	\$ 95	18"	ZTSE1810	\$ 95
24"	ZTSE2406	\$106	24"	ZTSE2410	\$106
30"	ZTSE3006	\$122	30"	ZTSE3010	\$122
36"	ZTSE3606	\$141	36"	ZTSE3610	\$141
42"	ZTSE4206	\$150	42"	ZTSE4210	\$150
48"	ZTSE4806	\$165	48"	ZTSE4810	\$165
13"H Tiles			20"H Tiles		
18"	ZTSE1813	\$ 95	18"	ZTSE1820	\$107
24"	ZTSE2413	\$106	24"	ZTSE2420	\$112
30"	ZTSE3013	\$122	30"	ZTSE3020	\$129
36"	ZTSE3613	\$141	36"	ZTSE3620	\$146
42"	ZTSE4213	\$150	42"	ZTSE4220	\$154
48"	ZTSE4813	\$165	48"	ZTSE4820	\$169

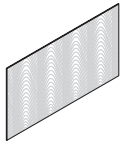
20"H Data Entry Tiles

24"	ZTDE2420	\$246
30"	ZTDE3020	\$263
36"	ZTDE3620	\$270
42"	ZTDE4220	\$278
48"	ZTDE4820	\$288

20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In

18"	ZTFE1820	\$288
24"	ZTFE2420	\$307
30"	ZTFE3020	\$319
36"	ZTFE3620	\$341
42"	ZTFE4220	\$356
48"	ZTFE4820	\$374

Segmented Laminate Tiles



Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274

For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tile: laminate price group 1 • Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

10"H Tiles

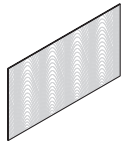
18"	ZTLS1810	\$374
24"	ZTLS2410	\$410
30"	ZTLS3010	\$465
36"	ZTLS3610	\$533
42"	ZTLS4210	\$597
48"	ZTLS4810	\$653
•	•	•

13"H Tiles

18"	ZTLS1813	\$374
24"	ZTLS2413	\$410
30"	ZTLS3013	\$465
36"	ZTLS3613	\$533
42"	ZTLS4213	\$597
48"	ZTLS4813	\$653
•	•	•

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTLS1820	\$395
24"	ZTLS2420	\$431
30"	ZTLS3020	\$480
36"	ZTLS3620	\$558
42"	ZTLS4220	\$617
48"	ZTLS4820	\$688
•	•	•



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
 Refer to compatibility tips.
 ▶ Page 274

Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tile: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

10"H Tiles

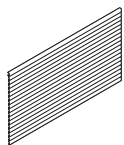
18"	ZTWE1810	\$567	+\$ 81	+\$288
24"	ZTWE2410	\$597	+\$ 81	+\$288
30"	ZTWE3010	\$613	+\$ 81	+\$288
36"	ZTWE3610	\$675	+\$ 81	+\$288
42"	ZTWE4210	\$714	+\$ 81	+\$288
48"	ZTWE4810	\$759	+\$ 81	+\$288
:	:	:	:	:

13"H Tiles

18"	ZTWE1813	\$594	+\$ 81	+\$288
24"	ZTWE2413	\$623	+\$ 81	+\$288
30"	ZTWE3013	\$664	+\$ 81	+\$288
36"	ZTWE3613	\$711	+\$ 81	+\$288
42"	ZTWE4213	\$760	+\$ 81	+\$288
48"	ZTWE4813	\$810	+\$ 81	+\$288
:	:	:	:	:

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTWE1820	\$682	+\$ 81	+\$288
24"	ZTWE2420	\$714	+\$ 81	+\$288
30"	ZTWE3020	\$761	+\$ 81	+\$288
36"	ZTWE3620	\$812	+\$ 81	+\$288
42"	ZTWE4220	\$861	+\$ 81	+\$288
48"	ZTWE4820	\$915	+\$137	+\$484
:	:	:	:	:

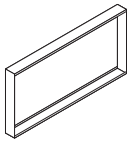


Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.		
Options			U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1		No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		+\$ 7		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		+\$12		Specify paint color number.
Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"H Tiles			10"H Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1806	\$364	18"	ZSWE1810	\$380
24"	ZSWE2406	\$412	24"	ZSWE2410	\$423
30"	ZSWE3006	\$471	30"	ZSWE3010	\$488
36"	ZSWE3606	\$558	36"	ZSWE3610	\$580
42"	ZSWE4206	\$598	42"	ZSWE4210	\$622
48"	ZSWE4806	\$627	48"	ZSWE4810	\$653
:	:	:	:	:	:
13"H Tiles			20"H Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1813	\$380	18"	ZSWE1820	\$472
24"	ZSWE2413	\$423	24"	ZSWE2420	\$517
30"	ZSWE3013	\$488	30"	ZSWE3020	\$580
36"	ZSWE3613	\$580	36"	ZSWE3620	\$685
42"	ZSWE4213	\$622	42"	ZSWE4220	\$714
48"	ZSWE4813	\$653	48"	ZSWE4820	\$750
:	:	:	:	:	:

Enhanced Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.

► Page 274

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86 - Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass - Interior trim kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Trim Kit - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern Frosted	+\$186	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

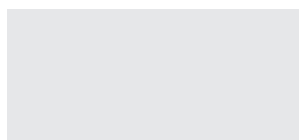
10"H Tiles

18"	ZTGE1810	\$562
24"	ZTGE2410	\$578
30"	ZTGE3010	\$629
36"	ZTGE3610	\$687
42"	ZTGE4210	\$743
48"	ZTGE4810	\$796

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTGE1820	\$641
24"	ZTGE2420	\$653
30"	ZTGE3020	\$709
36"	ZTGE3620	\$766
42"	ZTGE4220	\$828
48"	ZTGE4820	\$892

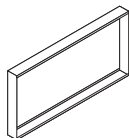
Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages

Pocket Door Glass Tile
Packages



Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass • Interior trim kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern • Frosted	+\$186	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

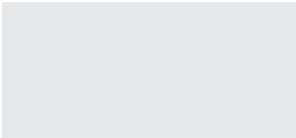
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

20"H Tiles

36"	ZPDG3620	\$588
42"	ZPDG4220	\$653
48"	ZPDG4820	\$707
:	:	:

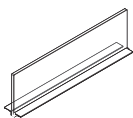
Tiles

Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

Frameless Glass Stacker



Tip: No special tools required for installation.

Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.

Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.

Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.

Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • 1/2" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

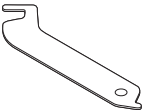
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

10"H Tiles

18"	ZGLST18	\$792
24"	ZGLST24	\$812
30"	ZGLST30	\$833
36"	ZGLST36	\$897
42"	ZGLST42	\$962
48"	ZGLST48	\$989

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 89	• Enhanced tile removal tool	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
• ZFTE	• \$37	

Art Hook



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 89	• Art hook: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions • D • W	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
• 11/64" 15/8"	• ZAAH	• \$25

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	341
Worksurface Screens	447
Worksurface Power and Communication	449

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop and Full-Depth

Straight Worksurfaces	342
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	346
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	350
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	352
120° Straight Worksurfaces	356
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	358

Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Transition Worksurfaces	360
Tapered Worksurfaces	362
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	364
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	365
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	366
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	367
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	368
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	369
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	370
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	372
Spanner Worksurfaces	374
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	375
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	376
Jetty Worksurfaces	378
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	380
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	382

Full-Depth Worksurfaces

Transition Worksurfaces	384
Tapered Worksurfaces	385
Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces	387
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	388
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	389
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	390
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	391
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	392
Spanner Worksurfaces	394
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	395
Jetty Worksurfaces	396
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	397

Transaction Worksurfaces 398

Power and Data Access Door & Tray 400

Connectors 402

Filler Package—Data 403

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 404

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 409

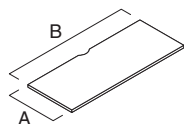
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 410

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 411

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 412

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 131

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 400

► See page 118 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

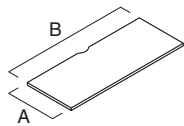
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge or knife edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 See information at left - Laminate price group 3 See information at left - Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 See information at left - Wood group 3 See information at left - Customiz stain No cost - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right Door - Paint No cost - Anodized aluminum +\$ 12 per door	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	Omit scallop No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W - No power access No cost - Power access door center +\$136 Applies to 36"W to 48"W - No power access No cost - Power access door center +\$136 - Power access door left +\$136 - Power access door right +\$136 Applies to 54"W to 66"W - No power access No cost - Power access door center +\$136 - Power access door left +\$136 - Power access door right +\$136 - Power access door left and right +\$272 Applies to 72"W to 96"W - No power access No cost - Power access door center +\$136 - Power access door left +\$136 - Power access door right +\$136 - Power access door left and right +\$272 - Power access door left and center +\$272 - Power access door right and center +\$272 - Power access door left, right, and center +\$408	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 406
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 410
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 448
- Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 449

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions A B	Style Number				Option (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	No Suffix	Suffix K		



With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	24"	US1824	\$254	\$ 373	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	US1830	\$275	\$ 393	\$1000	+\$55
18 3/8"	36"	US1836	\$295	\$ 414	\$1020	+\$56
18 3/8"	42"	US1842	\$319	\$ 465	\$1164	+\$62
18 3/8"	48"	US1848	\$385	\$ 531	\$1230	+\$63
18 3/8"	54"	US1854	\$412	\$ 557	\$1257	+\$66
18 3/8"	60"	US1860	\$444	\$ 621	\$1439	+\$73
18 3/8"	66"	US1866	\$516	\$ 690	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	US1872	\$576	\$ 750	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	US1878	\$736	\$ 923	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	US1884	\$776	\$ 962	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	US1890	\$822	\$1008	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	US1896	\$860	\$1047	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	US2424	\$282	\$ 402	\$1007	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	US2430	\$305	\$ 423	\$1030	+\$55
23 1/2"	36"	US2436	\$319	\$ 440	\$1044	+\$56
23 1/2"	42"	US2442	\$346	\$ 491	\$1191	+\$62
23 1/2"	48"	US2448	\$410	\$ 556	\$1255	+\$63
23 1/2"	54"	US2454	\$440	\$ 582	\$1285	+\$66
23 1/2"	60"	US2460	\$464	\$ 643	\$1459	+\$73
23 1/2"	66"	US2466	\$521	\$ 701	\$1516	+\$75

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

With Full Depth

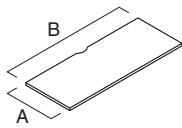
18 7/8"	24"	WS1824	\$254	\$ 375
18 7/8"	30"	WS1830	\$275	\$ 396
18 7/8"	36"	WS1836	\$295	\$ 416
18 7/8"	42"	WS1842	\$319	\$ 467
18 7/8"	48"	WS1848	\$385	\$ 533
18 7/8"	54"	WS1854	\$412	\$ 560
18 7/8"	60"	WS1860	\$444	\$ 624
18 7/8"	66"	WS1866	\$516	\$ 696
18 7/8"	72"	WS1872	\$576	\$ 756
18 7/8"	78"	WS1878	\$736	\$ 932
18 7/8"	84"	WS1884	\$776	\$ 972
18 7/8"	90"	WS1890	\$822	\$1018
18 7/8"	96"	WS1896	\$860	\$1056
24"	24"	WS2424	\$282	\$ 403
24"	30"	WS2430	\$305	\$ 426
24"	36"	WS2436	\$319	\$ 440
24"	42"	WS2442	\$346	\$ 494
24"	48"	WS2448	\$410	\$ 558
24"	54"	WS2454	\$440	\$ 588
24"	60"	WS2460	\$464	\$ 644
24"	66"	WS2466	\$521	\$ 701

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				
Dimensions	Style										
A	B	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	A	B	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix	Suffix K



With 1/2" Cord Drop

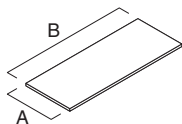
23 1/2"	72"	US2472	\$582	\$ 760	\$1577	+\$77
23 1/2"	78"	US2478	\$780	\$ 967	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	US2484	\$868	\$1051	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	US2490	\$895	\$1081	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	US2496	\$959	\$1142	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$399	\$ 517	\$1124	+\$55
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$414	\$ 532	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$444	\$ 560	\$1169	+\$59
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$464	\$ 608	\$1309	+\$63
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$528	\$ 675	\$1373	+\$66
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$568	\$ 710	\$1413	+\$69
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$603	\$ 778	\$1598	+\$75
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$655	\$ 831	\$1650	+\$77
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$717	\$ 891	\$1712	+\$78
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$710	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$770	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

With Full Depth

24"	72"	WS2472	\$582	\$ 762
24"	78"	WS2478	\$780	\$ 976
24"	84"	WS2484	\$868	\$1064
24"	90"	WS2490	\$895	\$1091
24"	96"	WS2496	\$959	\$1155
30"	24"	WS3024	\$399	\$ 520
30"	30"	WS3030	\$414	\$ 535
30"	36"	WS3036	\$444	\$ 565
30"	42"	WS3042	\$464	\$ 612
30"	48"	WS3048	\$528	\$ 676
30"	54"	WS3054	\$568	\$ 716
30"	60"	WS3060	\$603	\$ 783
30"	66"	WS3066	\$655	\$ 835
:	:	:	:	:

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+ \$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> .
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Door			
• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Anodized aluminum	+ \$ 12	Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .	

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> no scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet Cutout • No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> no grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 3" grommet cutout.
	Grommet Location Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 400

► See page 118 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ► Page 406
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 410
- Worksurface screens ► Page 447
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 449
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 452
- 3" grommet package ► Page 454

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W— 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W— 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W— 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W— 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W— 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W— 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385
	24"D	23½"D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410
	30"D	29½"D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528
	36"D	35½"D—36"D	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494	\$ 514	\$ 538	\$ 603

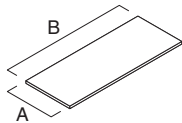
Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSK	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533
	24"D	23½"D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560
	30"D	29½"D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678
	36"D	35½"D—36"D	\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSW	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23½"D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29½"D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35½"D—36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

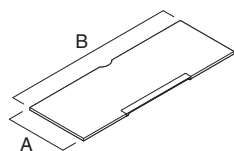
\$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
\$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
\$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
\$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448

\$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
\$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
\$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
\$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655

\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 400

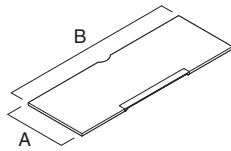
▶ See page 114 for worksurface size availability matrix.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood group 1 worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix WS Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify without <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 406 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 447

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price		
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	High-Pressure Laminate		
							
• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft	• Soft	• Option	• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft
A B	Number	Edge	Edge	(Add \$ to	A B	Number	Edge
		Profile	Profile	Base Price)			Profile
		with Plastic	with Wood				with Plastic
		3 mm Edge	Square				3 mm Edge
			Edge				
				Full-Fill			
				Finish on			
				Wood			
				Group 1			
		No Suffix	Suffix WS				No Suffix



With 1/2" Cord Drop

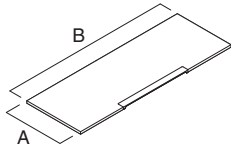
23 1/2"	48"	US2448S	\$ 896	\$1741	+\$63
23 1/2"	54"	US2454S	\$ 926	\$1771	+\$66
23 1/2"	60"	US2460S	\$ 950	\$1945	+\$73
23 1/2"	66"	US2466S	\$1007	\$2002	+\$75
23 1/2"	72"	US2472S	\$1068	\$2063	+\$77
23 1/2"	78"	US2478S	\$1266	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	US2484S	\$1354	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	US2490S	\$1381	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	US2496S	\$1445	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	US3048S	\$1014	\$1859	+\$66
29 1/2"	54"	US3054S	\$1054	\$1899	+\$69
29 1/2"	60"	US3060S	\$1089	\$2084	+\$75
29 1/2"	66"	US3066S	\$1141	\$2136	+\$77
29 1/2"	72"	US3072S	\$1203	\$2198	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth

24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 896
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 926
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 950
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$1007
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$1068
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$1266
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$1354
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$1381
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1445
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$1014
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$1054
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$1089
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$1141
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$1203
:	:	:	:

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 111

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Wood square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .

Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D–23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ³ / ₂ "D–29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D–35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 12	Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial edge</i> . Specify without antimicrobial edge.
------------------	---	--------------------	---

Cord Drop	• No cord drop • 1/2" cord drop	No cost No cost	Specify without cord drop. Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
------------------	--	--------------------	--

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 400

► See page 114 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

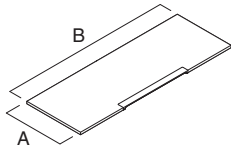
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 404
	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 406
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 412
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 447
	• 2½" round grommet		► Page 452
	• 3" grommet package		► Page 454

► Specification Information, on next page

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
				48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

uswss	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D—36"D	\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Square Edge Profile—Wood

uswssws	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D—36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

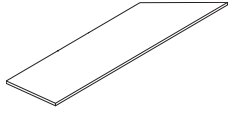
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693
\$1451	\$1644	\$1693	\$1737	\$1788	\$1837	\$1886	\$1931
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 400
 ▶ See page 118 for worksurface size availability matrix.

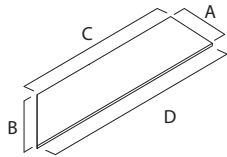
Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	
	Door		
	• Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 12 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W		
• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power door left</i> . Specify <i>with power door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and and right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .	
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 406 ▶ Page 410 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

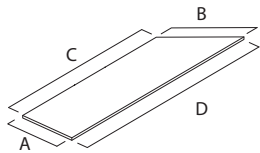
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D	Style			3 mm	Knife	Square	(Add \$ to
	Number			Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price)
							Full-Fill
							Finish on
							Wood
							Group 1
				No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23½"	27⅞"	48"	61⅛"	USE2448LH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63
23½"	27⅞"	60"	73⅞"	USE2460LH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73
23½"	27⅞"	72"	85⅞"	USE2472LH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77
29½"	34⅛"	48"	65⅛"	USE3048LH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66
29½"	34⅛"	60"	77⅛"	USE3060LH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75
29½"	34⅛"	72"	89⅛"	USE3072LH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

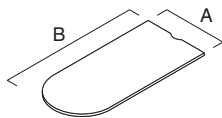


Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23½"	27⅞"	48"	61⅛"	USE2448RH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63
23½"	27⅞"	60"	73⅞"	USE2460RH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73
23½"	27⅞"	72"	85⅞"	USE2472RH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77
29½"	34⅛"	48"	65⅛"	USE3048RH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66
29½"	34⅛"	60"	77⅛"	USE3060RH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75
29½"	34⅛"	72"	89⅛"	USE3072RH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 131

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 369

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

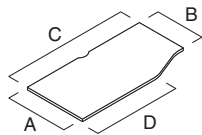
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 414 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Specification Information					
		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
					
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	
A B	Number	3 mm	Square	(Add \$ to	
		Edge	Edge	Base Price)	
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill	
				Finish on	
				Wood	
				Group 1	
24"	47½"	UPBC2448	\$736	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	UPBC2460	\$748	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	UPBC2466	\$771	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	UPBC2472	\$787	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	UPBC3048	\$855	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	UPBC3060	\$872	\$1867	+\$85
30"	65½"	UPBC3066	\$889	\$1884	+\$87
30"	71½"	UPBC3072	\$908	\$1903	+\$93

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

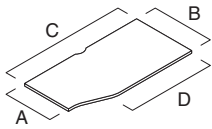
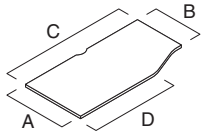
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
Dimensions				Plastic		Wood	Option
A	B	C	D	3 mm		Square	(Add \$ to
				Edge		Edge	Base Price)
							Full-Fill
							Finish on
							Wood
				No Suffix		Suffix SW	Group 1

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$528	\$1523	+\$56
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$562	\$1557	+\$62
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$653	\$1648	+\$63
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$700	\$1695	+\$66
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$743	\$1738	+\$73
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$626	\$1621	+\$62
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$656	\$1651	+\$63
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$766	\$1761	+\$66
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$823	\$1818	+\$73
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$874	\$1869	+\$78

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$528	\$1523	+\$56
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$562	\$1557	+\$62
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$653	\$1648	+\$63
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$700	\$1695	+\$66
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$743	\$1738	+\$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$626	\$1621	+\$62
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$656	\$1651	+\$63
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$766	\$1761	+\$66
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$823	\$1818	+\$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$874	\$1869	+\$78

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



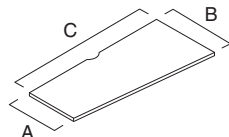
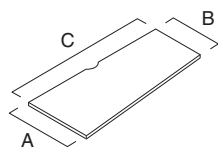
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23½"	18¾"	48"	UTT2148	\$653
23½"	18¾"	60"	UTT2160	\$743
23½"	18¾"	72"	UTT2172	\$832
29½"	23½"	48"	UTT3248	\$766
29½"	23½"	60"	UTT3260	\$874
29½"	23½"	72"	UTT3272	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18¾"	23½"	48"	UTT1248	\$653
18¾"	23½"	60"	UTT1260	\$743
18¾"	23½"	72"	UTT1272	\$832
23½"	29½"	48"	UTT2348	\$766
23½"	29½"	60"	UTT2360	\$874
23½"	29½"	72"	UTT2372	\$979
:	:	:	:	:



Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile— with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2"
Cord Drop

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic catalog
or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access
door and tray is ordered
separately to be used with
cutout.
► See page 400
► See page 114 for worksur-
face size availability matrix.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 114 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge - Antimicrobial edge - No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



Dimensions	Style	Soft Edge
A B C	Number	Profile

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$1252
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$1360
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$1465

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$1252
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$1360
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$1465

Worksurfaces

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 110

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

Options

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2
- Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate

See information at left
See information at left
+\$102
plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Scallop

- Omit scallop

No cost

Specify omit scallop.

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports
- Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface screens
- Worksurface power and communication components

- Page 404
- Page 412
- Page 447
- Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions A B C

Style Number

Plastic 3 mm Edge

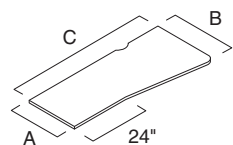
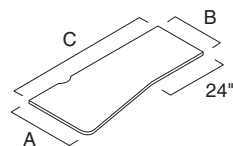
No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23½"	18¾"	60"	UTTF2160	\$743
23½"	18¾"	72"	UTTF2172	\$832
29½"	18¾"	60"	UTTF3160	\$874
29½"	18¾"	72"	UTTF3172	\$979
29½"	23½"	60"	UTTF3260	\$874
29½"	23½"	72"	UTTF3272	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18¾"	23½"	60"	UTTF1260	\$743
18¾"	23½"	72"	UTTF1272	\$832
18¾"	29½"	60"	UTTF1360	\$874
18¾"	29½"	72"	UTTF1372	\$979
23½"	29½"	60"	UTTF2360	\$874
23½"	29½"	72"	UTTF2372	\$979
:	:	:	:	:



Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"
Cord Drop

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

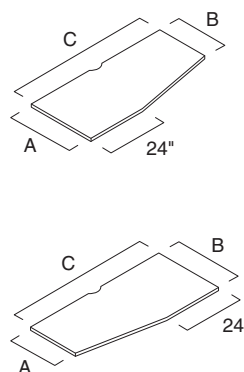
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

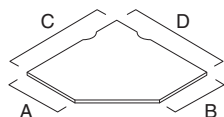
Specification Information			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	



Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UST2160
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UST2172
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UST3260
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UST3272
:	:	:	:
Right-Hand Worksurfaces			
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UST1260
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UST1272
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UST2360
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UST2372
:	:	:	:

Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges		1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i>.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

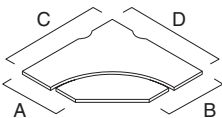
Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price	
					High-Pressure Laminate	
						
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	Edge
					No Suffix	
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	UCF223636	\$560	
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UCF224242	\$610	
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UCF224848	\$691	
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	UCF334242	\$671	
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UCF334848	\$760	

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

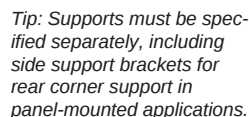
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface - Plastic default flat profile on all other edges - Cable scallops on back edges - Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Specification Information					U.S. Base Price
					High-Pressure Laminate
					
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		No Suffix
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UDC334848	\$1637
.	.	.	.	.	.

Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 110

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2 See information at left
- Laminate price group 3 See information at left
- Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate

See information at left
See information at left
+\$102
plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Scallops

- Omit scallops

No cost

Specify *omit* scallops.

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports
- Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface screens
- Worksurface power and communication components

- ▶ Page 404
- ▶ Page 412
- ▶ Page 447
- ▶ Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate

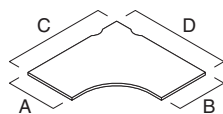


• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$ 583
183⁄8"	231⁄2"	411⁄2"	411⁄2"	UC124242	\$ 644
231⁄2"	183⁄8"	411⁄2"	411⁄2"	UC214242	\$ 644
231⁄2"	231⁄2"	351⁄2"	351⁄2"	UC223636	\$ 560
231⁄2"	231⁄2"	411⁄2"	411⁄2"	UC224242	\$ 610
231⁄2"	231⁄2"	471⁄2"	471⁄2"	UC224848	\$ 691
231⁄2"	231⁄2"	591⁄2"	591⁄2"	UC226060	\$1282
291⁄2"	291⁄2"	411⁄2"	411⁄2"	UC334242	\$ 671
291⁄2"	291⁄2"	471⁄2"	471⁄2"	UC334848	\$ 760

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"
Cord Drop



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

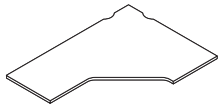
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 See information at left - Laminate price group 3 See information at left - Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 See information at left - Wood group 3 See information at left - Customiz stain No cost - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	Omit scallops No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information							
				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Reinforcing channel - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 406 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



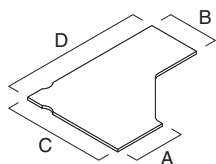
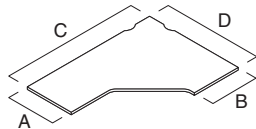
Dimensions				Style	Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1437

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1437



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

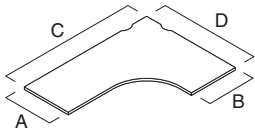
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

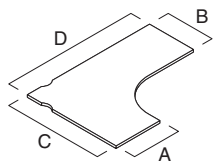
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices		
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
						
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D				3 mm	Square	(Add \$ to
				Edge	Edge	Base Price)
						Full-Fill
						Finish on
						Wood
				No Suffix	Suffix SW	Group 1



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$1058	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$1158	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$1254	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$1088	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$1180	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$1274	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$1242	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$1343	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1437	\$2620	+\$125



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$1058	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$1158	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$1254	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$1088	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$1180	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$1274	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$1242	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$1343	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1437	\$2620	+\$125

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 414 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

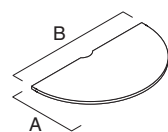
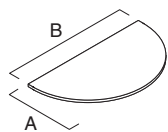
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood
			
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge
Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1		No Suffix	Suffix SW

For Freestanding Applications without Panels

29 1/2" 47"	USPC47	\$629	\$1624	+\$88
35 1/2" 59"	USPC59	\$802	\$1797	+\$98
:	:	:	:	:

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

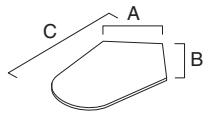
25 1/2" 51"	WSPC5126	\$629	N.A.	N.A.
31 1/2" 51"	USPC51	\$629	\$1624	+\$88
31 1/2" 63"	WSPC6332	\$802	N.A.	N.A.
37 1/2" 63"	USPC63	\$802	\$1797	+\$98
:	:	:	:	:



Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces—
with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

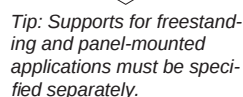
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges		- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface power and communication components	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 414 ► Page 449

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price	
			High-Pressure Laminate	
				
Dimensions	Style	Plastic		
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge		
		No Suffix		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448		\$935	
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460		\$979	
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048		\$935	
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060		\$979	
:	:	:		

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

27"	27"	50"	UPAC2748	\$935	\$1930	+\$80
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-------

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

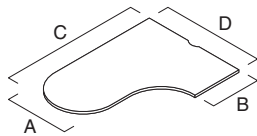
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 369

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 414 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Specification Information			
		U.S. Base Prices	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge
A B C D		No Suffix	Suffix SW
			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$1239	\$2234	+\$113
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$1282	\$2525	+\$119
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$1325	\$2613	+\$125
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$1281	\$2276	+\$113
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$1325	\$2568	+\$119
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$1370	\$2658	+\$125

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

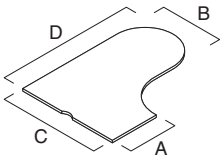
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices		
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
						
Dimensions				Plastic	Wood	Option
A	B	C	D	3 mm Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$1239	\$2234	+\$113
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$1282	\$2525	+\$119
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$1325	\$2613	+\$125
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$1281	\$2276	+\$113
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$1325	\$2568	+\$119
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$1370	\$2658	+\$125



Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

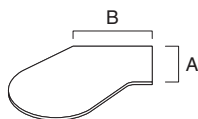
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. - Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 414 ▶ Page 449

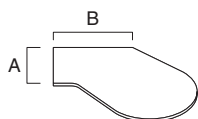
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information			
		U.S. Base Prices	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number		
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge
		• No Suffix	• Suffix SW
		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$1164	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$1235	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$1309	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1380	\$2375	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$1164	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$1235	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$1309	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$1380	\$2375	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor and linking work-surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 369

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number.
(For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

•Dimensions A B		•Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		•Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
					
			•Plastic 3 mm Edge	•Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$605	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$650	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$695	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$739	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$668	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$717	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$760	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$806	N.A.	N.A.

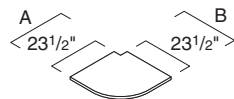
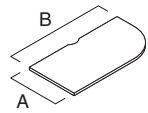
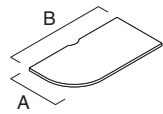
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$605	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$650	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$695	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$739	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$668	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$717	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$760	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$806	N.A.	N.A.

Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

27"	27"	ULC2727	\$787	\$1782	+\$55
-----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	-------



Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix ▶ K Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profile below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



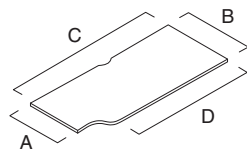
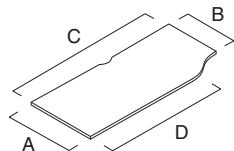
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C D		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$874
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$874
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces—
Full Depth

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 400

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

► See page 114 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ► See edge profile below - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



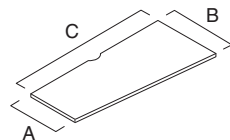
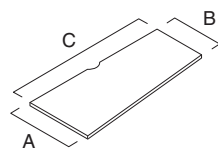
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
A B C		No Suffix	Suffix K

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	WTT2148	\$653	\$ 731
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WTT2160	\$743	\$ 836
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WTT2172	\$832	\$ 925
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$766	\$ 844
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$874	\$ 967
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$979	\$1072
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$653	\$ 731
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$743	\$ 836
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$832	\$ 925
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$766	\$ 844
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$874	\$ 967
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$979	\$1072
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
 ▶ See page 400
 ▶ See page 114 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
 Product details,
 page 110

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
 - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

Options

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 447

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



Dimensions

A B C

Style Number

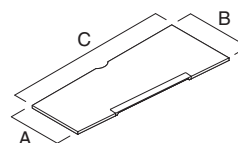
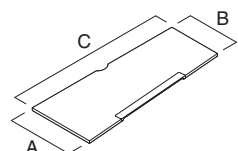
Soft Edge Profile

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$1252
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$1360
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$1465

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$1252
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$1360
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1465



Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered-Flat
Worksurfaces—
Full Depth

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

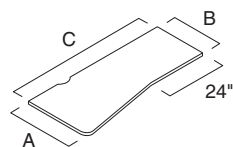
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

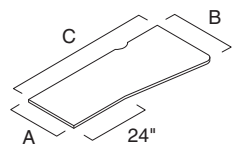


Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C	Number	No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WTTF2160	\$743
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WTTF2172	\$832
30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WTTF3160	\$874
30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WTTF3172	\$979
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$874
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$979
:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$743
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$832
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$874
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$979
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$874
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
		Required to Specify
		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

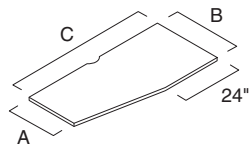
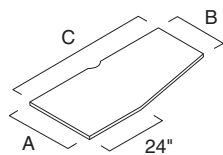
Specification Information			U.S. Base Price
			High-Pressure Laminate
			
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix
A B C			
24" 18 7/8" 60"	WST2160		\$743
24" 18 7/8" 72"	WST2172		\$832
30" 24" 60"	WST3260		\$874
30" 24" 72"	WST3272		\$979
24" 18 7/8" 60"	WST1260		\$743
24" 18 7/8" 72"	WST1272		\$832
24" 30" 60"	WST2360		\$874
24" 30" 72"	WST2372		\$979

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 7/8"	60"	WST2160	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WST2172	\$832
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$874
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$979

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

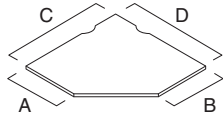
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$743
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$832
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$874
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$979



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces—
Full Depth



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

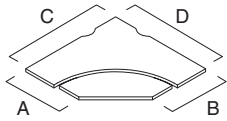
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price	
				High-Pressure Laminate	
					
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm
					Edge
					No Suffix
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$560
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$610
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$691
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$671
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$760
:	:	:	:	:	:

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface - Plastic default flat profile on all other edges - Cable scallops on back edges - Keyboard mechanism	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1637

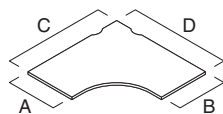
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge
No Suffix

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces—Full Depth



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges		- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
					
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge
					No Suffix
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$650
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$691
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$772
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$743
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$743
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$657
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$717
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$797
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$776
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$868

High-Pressure Laminate

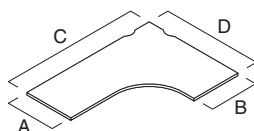
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 110	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

• Dimensions
A B C D

• Style
Number

• Plastic
3 mm
Edge
No Suffix



24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$1058
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$1254
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$1088
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$1274
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$1109
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$1315
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$1187
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$1384
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$1109
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$1315
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$1187
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$1384
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$1174
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$1366
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$1242
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1437

Steelcase
June 2023

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge
profile, no suffix is required.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



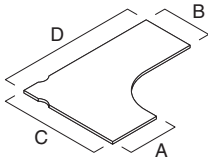
Dimensions

A B C D

Style
Number

Plastic
3 mm
Edge

No Suffix



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$1058
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$1254
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$1088
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$1274
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$1109
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$1315
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$1187
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$1384
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$1109
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$1315
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$1187
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$1384
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$1174
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$1366
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$1242
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1437

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 412 ▶ Page 414 ▶ Page 447 ▶ Page 449

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

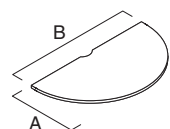
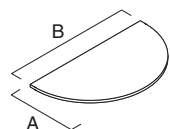
Specification Information					
		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
					
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option	
A B				(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Full-Fill	
				Finish on	
				Wood	
				Group 1	
		No Suffix	Suffix SW		

For Freestanding Applications without Panels

24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$629	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$802	N.A.	N.A.

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

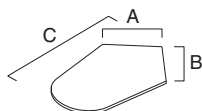
25½"	51"	WSPC5126	\$629	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	USPC51	\$629	\$1624	+\$88
31½"	63"	WSPC6332	\$802	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	USPC63	\$802	\$1797	+\$98



Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces—Full Depth



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 414 ► Page 449

Specification Information				
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
				
Dimensions	Style	Plastic		
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge		
		No Suffix		
24" 24" 48"	WPA2448		\$935	
24" 24" 60"	WPA2460		\$979	
30" 30" 48"	WPA3048		\$935	
30" 30" 60"	WPA3060		\$979	
:	:	:		

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 131

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 369

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 404 ► Page 412 ► Page 414 ► Page 447 ► Page 449

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



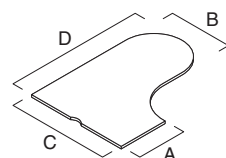
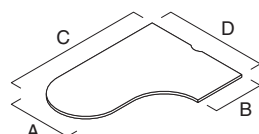
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C D		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$1370

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$1370



Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Visitor and Linking
Worksurfaces—Full Depth

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 369

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 110 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 404 ► Page 412

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix

Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$605
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$650
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$668

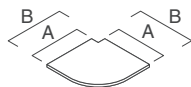
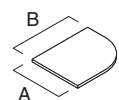
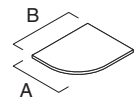
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$605
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$650
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$668

Linking Worksurfaces

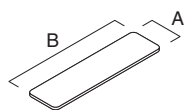
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

24"	27"	WLC2727	\$787
30"	33"	WLC3333	\$846



Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 120

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on all edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges
- Support brackets: black paint only

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

High-Pressure worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2 See information at left
- Laminate price group 3 See information at left
- Open Line laminate +\$102
plus cost of laminate

- Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood veneer worksurfaces

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left |
| • Customiz stain | No cost |
| <hr/> | |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below |

- Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with *Customiz* stain.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products

- Flat mount transaction top bracket package

- See page 532

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636M becomes UTR1636MSW for wood with square edge profile.)

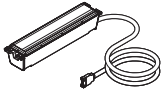
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices		
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
					
• Dimensions	• Panel	• Style	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B	Width	Number	3 mm	Square	(Add \$ to
			Edge	Edge	Base Price)
					Full-Fill
					Finish on
					Wood
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Group 1

With Brackets for Use with Montage Frames

15"	29"	30"	UTR1630M	\$480	N.A.	N.A.
15"	35"	36"	UTR1636M	\$519	\$1514	+\$ 69
15"	41"	42"	UTR1642M	\$561	\$1556	+\$ 69
15"	47"	48"	UTR1648M	\$598	\$1593	+\$ 69
15"	59"	60"	UTR1660M	\$647	\$1737	+\$102

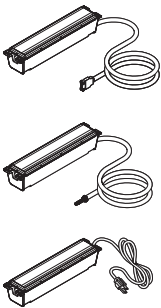
Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 114	- Door: paint - Door bezel: 6694 Slate - Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate - Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate - Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic - Two cord clips or harness clips	- Style number - Paint color for door - Plastic color for grommet - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Door		
	- Paint - Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$34	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1		
	- Line 1 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
	- Line 2 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	- Line 3 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	- Line 4 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2		
	- Line 1 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	- Line 2 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	- Line 3 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	- Line 4 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN		
	- Line 1 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	- Line 2 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	- Line 3 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power			
UTTRM	\$1574	UTTRMN	\$1589
Hardwire Power			
UTTRHW	\$1574	UTTRHWN	\$1589
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	\$1574	UTTRCN	\$1589



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information		
Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$126
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$126
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$126



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| ► Need help?
Product details,
page 115 | • Package of 20 fillers: black

Style number |
|--|--|

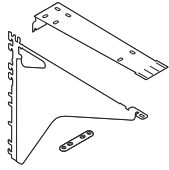
Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
FMVF	\$51
•	•

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Montage Frames

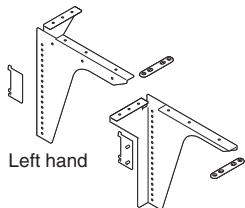
On-Module Cantilever



Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	- Cantilever: paint - Tie plate - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilevers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZUCANT	\$203	

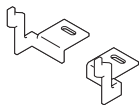
Adjustable-Height Cantilevers



Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever to support rear of corner worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	- Cantilever: black paint - Tie plate - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
Left-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever		
ZCAL	\$673	
Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever		
ZCAR	\$673	

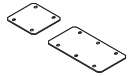
Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	- Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZBES	\$58	

Flush-Mount Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Flush-mount bracket: black paint only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZE91903	\$40	

Corner Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZWCB	\$64	

Off-Module Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Off-module worksurface bracket: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
ZBWOM	\$106
•	

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Montage Frames, continued

Off-Module Tie Plates



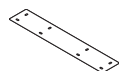
Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.

Tip: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

► See below

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 123	- Package of five tie plates: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZBTP	\$82	
•	•	•

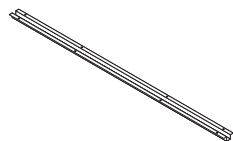
Support Plates



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Support plate: black paint only - Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$109
20"D	TS720WSP	\$109
•	•	•

Reinforcing Channels

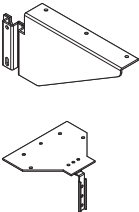


Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	- Reinforcing channel: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$76
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$76
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$76
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$76
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$76
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$76
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$76
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$76
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$76
•	•	•

Mounting Bracket Packages

Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Two brackets: paint - Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
Flush Mounting Bracket		
HSOCB	\$263	
Center Mounting Bracket		
HSCB	\$263	

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Montage Frames, continued

End Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 122 - End panel: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Planning Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

Left-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24LH	\$574
30"	28½"	ZEP30LH	\$653

Right-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24RH	\$574
30"	28½"	ZEP30RH	\$653
:	:	:	:

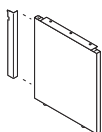
Off-Module End Panel

Left-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24LHOM	\$574
30"	28½"	ZEP30LHOM	\$653

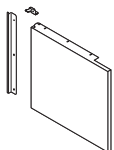
Right-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24RHOM	\$574
30"	28½"	ZEP30RHOM	\$653
:	:	:	:



Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to on-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

Off-Module
Worksurface-to-Panel
Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 124	- Connector: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	UFS24MON	\$182
30"	UFS30MON	\$201
36"	UFS36MON	\$216
42"	UFS42MON	\$231
48"	UFS48MON	\$246
:	:	:

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 126 - Legs and intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	For legs		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$28 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	For laminate or wood storage tops		
	No brace	No cost	Specify with no brace.
	For steel storage tops		
	- One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) - Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+\$77 +\$77	Specify with one brace. Specify with two braces.

Specification Information									
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop

		Panel Supporting Left-Hand		Panel Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Application		Table Application	
28½"	24"	UFC24LHMON	\$897	UFC24RHMON	\$897	UFC24	\$897	UFC24T	\$975
28½"	30"	UFC30LHMON	\$897	UFC30RHMON	\$897	UFC30	\$897	UFC30T	\$975

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24LHMON	\$654	UFQ24RHMON	\$654	UFQ24	\$654	UFQ24T	\$732
28½"	30"	UFQ30LHMON	\$654	UFQ30RHMON	\$654	UFQ30	\$654	UFQ30T	\$732

Half Loop

28½"	24"	UFH24LHMON	\$569	UFH24RHMON	\$569				
28½"	30"	UFH30LHMON	\$569	UFH30RHMON	\$569				

Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$257						
------	--	------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

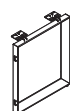
Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	UFS1610H	\$397						
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	UFS1615H	\$364						
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--



Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for
Universal Worksurfaces



For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 129 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills - Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic - Brackets and caps	- Style number - Laminate color number for infill - Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer - Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - Customiz stain	Prices below +\$153 +\$534 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$879	+\$282
30"W	UFC30NF	\$979	+\$308
.	.	.	.

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$879	+\$282
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$979	+\$308
.	.	.	.

Worksurfaces

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

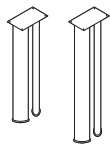
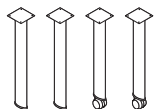
Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

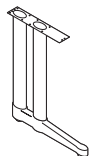
Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 130 - Legs: paint - Attachment hardware - Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide

26"	UNPL	\$190
28½"	UPL	\$190
40⅞"	UHPL	\$239

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	UNPL4	\$760
28½"	UPL4	\$760

Post Leg with Caster

26"	UNPLC	\$216
28½"	UPLC	\$216

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	UNPL4C	\$864
28½"	UPL4C	\$864

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	UNPL4M	\$812
28½"	UPL4M	\$812

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$533
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$626

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

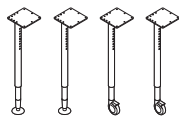
28½"	UCL	\$606
------	------------	-------

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

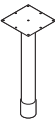
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
► Page 175

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 130 • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.			
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Specification Information					
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide		Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides			
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$312	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$1248
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster		Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters			
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$349	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$1396
		Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters			
			25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$1322

Columns



Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	- Column: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	UCOL	\$420
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$517

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Divisio Side Screen

448

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 179 - Screen: fabric price group A - Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group A - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$21 +\$23	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$509

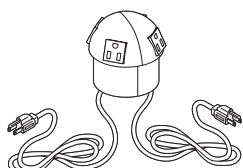
Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power Spheres	450
Power and Communication Spheres	450
Communication Sphere	451
Power and Communication Port	451
Power/Data Boxes	452
2 ½" Round Grommet	452
3" Grommet Package	454
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	453
Cable and Fiber Reels	454
Termination Plate	454
Cord Reels	454
Cable Storage Tray	455
Wire Guide Clips	455
Wire Clips	455
Wire Manager	456

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

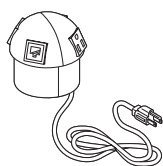
Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 184 - Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only - Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only - Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$365

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

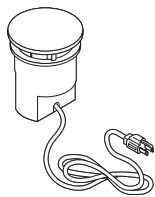
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 184 - Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only - Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$365

Tip: Sphere is field installed.
Use 3"-diameter drill to cut
mounting hole at desired
location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere
accommodates standard
voice/data jacks.

Power and Communication Port

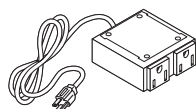


Tip: Port is field installed.
Use a 3½"-diameter drill
to cut mounting hole at
desired location.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4¼"	4¼"	45⁄16"	PTRSGB1	\$541
.	.	.	.	.

Power/Data Boxes



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 186 - Power/data box - Power/power box - Data/data box				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$340
:	:	:	:	:

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2½".

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 184 - Grommet: paint or metal - Installation instructions				1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2½"	2½"		AWAG2	\$100
:	:	:	:	:

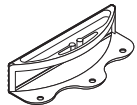
3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

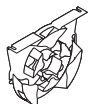
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 186	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAEGROM	\$85	

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 113	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic	1 Style number
	• Attachment hardware	2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7WWM	\$220	

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 187	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98766	\$244	

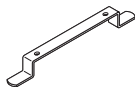
Termination Plate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188	• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$35

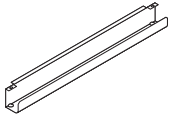
Cord Reels ✕4/24



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 189	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98767 ✕4/24	\$107	

✕4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Cable Storage Tray 4/24



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 189			• Cable storage tray: black paint only Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
2"	24"	2½"	98768  4/24
• U.S.			Price
			\$82

Wire Guide Clips 4/24



Tip: Recommended for
painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 189		Style number
• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only		
Specification Information		
• Style	• U.S.	
Number	Price	
32WCP 4/24	\$58	
.	.	.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 189		Style number
• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws		
Specification Information		
• Style	• U.S.	
Number	Price	
999CHT	\$106	
.	.	.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Wire Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 189			• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	¾"	25"	AWVW	\$22

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	458
Universal Pedestal Fillers	460

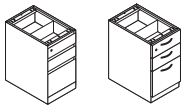
Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	468
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	470
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	472
Hutch Kits	475
Universal Shelves	478
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	479

Slim Shelves	483
---------------------	------------

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: Universal pedestals use 1/2" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8"H when panel glides are at zero.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 206

Standard Includes

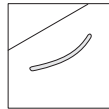
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

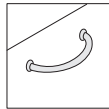
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

Required Selections

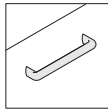
Pulls



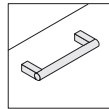
Contemporary



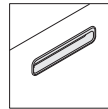
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

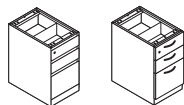
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Pulls		
	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	+\$390 No cost	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 80	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
	Lock and Keying Lock - Ember Chrome - No lock	No cost –\$101	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers File/file pedestals only	+\$191	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 562
	Related Products - Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits - Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 462 ▶ Page 513

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 193–200.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28¹/₂"H.

Tip: Only 22⁵/₈"D, 23¹/₂"D, 28⁵/₈"D, and 29¹/₂"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

Dimensions				Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D		W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A__	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A__	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A__	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B __	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B __	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B __	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639

Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 207	• Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information					
Dimensions		On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	H				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONFP	\$107
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

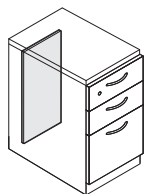
N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPP	\$107
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPPOM	\$107
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.

Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.

Universal Pedestal Counterweight For Desks

Universal Pedestal
Counterweight
for Desks



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.
▶ Page 168

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 198 | • Pedestal counterweight: black

Style number |
|--|---|

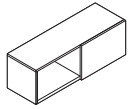
Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style • Number :	• U.S. • Price :
RPCW	\$221
:	:

Universal Storage

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Montage



► Need help?
Product details,
page 210

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.

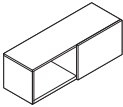
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

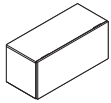
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on door	+\$102	
		plus cost of laminate	
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Brackets	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$196	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 36"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$205	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$104	Specify with no lock.
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
Related Products	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 562
	• Accessories		► Page 479
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 534–539



Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H						
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36MON	\$1050	RSB36LMON	\$1602	RSB36WMON	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42MON	\$1088	RSB42LMON	\$1640	RSB42WMON	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48MON	\$1119	RSB48LMON	\$1671	RSB48WMON	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60MON	\$1693	RSB60LMON	\$2692	RSB60WMON	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66MON	\$1784	RSB66LMON	\$2783	RSB66WMON	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72MON	\$1852	RSB72LMON	\$2851	RSB72WMON	\$2895
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

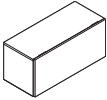
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

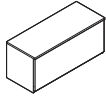
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 214	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 65 - Paint price group 3 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 88 - Paint price group 3 +\$155	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets	
	- One vertical off-module bracket +\$ 98 - Two vertical off-module brackets +\$196 - Horizontal off-module brackets +\$205 for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets	
	Upmount kit +\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets	
	Omit brackets -\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert +\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic +\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	- No lock -\$104 per door - Ember Chrome No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying	
	Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 562
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights	► Page 479 ► Pages 534–539

[illegible]

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QMON	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QMON	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QMON	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QMON	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QMON	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QMON	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QMON	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QMON	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 228 - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 - Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome		- Style number - Paint color number for overhead bin - Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected - Wood color number for door, if wood door selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Overhead bin with one steel door		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Overhead bin with two steel doors		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 88 +\$155	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Laminate price group 1 on door - Laminate price group 2 on door - Laminate price group 3 on door - Open Line laminate on door	- No cost +\$ 65 +\$101 - Prices at right - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 - plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Laminate price group 1 on doors - Laminate price group 2 on doors - Laminate price group 3 on doors - Open Line laminate on doors	- No cost +\$ 88 +\$135 - Prices at right - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 - plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets		
Off-module attachment brackets		
- One vertical off-module bracket - Two vertical off-module brackets - Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$ 98 +\$196 +\$205	- Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. - Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. - Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
Upmount brackets		
Upmount kit	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
► Options, continued on next page		

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets, continued	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$288 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$104 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 562
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 479
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 534–539

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

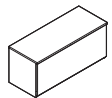
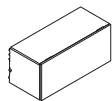
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24MON	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30MON	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36MON	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42MON	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48MON	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60MON	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66MON	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72MON	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LMON	\$1493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LMON	\$1531	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LMON	\$1578	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LMON	\$1615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LMON	\$1650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LMON	\$2760	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LMON	\$2847	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LMON	\$2914	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



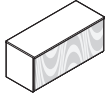
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Base
					Price
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		
•			•		

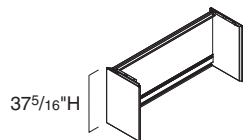
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WMON	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WMON	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WMON	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WMON	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WMON	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WMON	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WMON	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WMON	\$2958
•			•		



Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth workspaces are used.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 218 - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 - Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager - Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) - Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 60 +\$101	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 34 +\$162 +\$218 +\$348 +\$ 46	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins, and Universal in the case bins		► Pages 468–472

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RHK24	\$644
30"	RHK30	\$657
36"	RHK36	\$676
42"	RHK42	\$691
48"	RHK48	\$713
60"	RHK60	\$766
66"	RHK66	\$798
72"	RHK72	\$824
:	:	:

Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 218	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
19 ³ / ₈ "	RHKCM	\$78

Hutch Connector Bracket

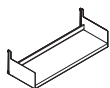


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 219	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21¼"	RHKESB	\$116

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage



Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 220
- Shelf: paint price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment hooks with safety catch

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 542.

Options

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

Related Products	Options	Required to Specify
	• Accessories	▶ Page 479
	• Shelf lights	▶ Pages 534–539

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¾"	24"	11½"	RSH24MON	\$307
14¾"	30"	11½"	RSH30MON	\$322
14¾"	36"	11½"	RSH36MON	\$340
14¾"	42"	11½"	RSH42MON	\$362
14¾"	48"	11½"	RSH48MON	\$391
14¾"	60"	11½"	RSH60MON	\$435
14¾"	72"	11½"	RSH72MON	\$484

Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves

Accessories
for Universal Bins
and Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222 • Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$76

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



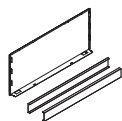
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222 • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
10¾"	4"	4½"	TS7STDIV	\$85

Universal Storage

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 223 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$22 +\$36	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$335
30"	RBKHWM30	\$335
36"	RBKHWM36	\$335
42"	RBKHWM42	\$335
48"	RBKHWM48	\$335
60"	RBKHWM60	\$335
72"	RBKHWM72	\$335
:	:	:

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$95

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 211 • Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

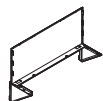
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBKHO FM	\$205

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Montage Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

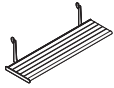


Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 211 • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RUK24MON	\$286
30"	RUK30MON	\$286
36"	RUK36MON	\$286
42"	RUK42MON	\$286
48"	RUK48MON	\$286
60"	RUK60MON	\$286
72"	RUK72MON	\$286
:	:	:



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 224	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24MON	\$319
6"	30"	RSS30MON	\$340
6"	36"	RSS36MON	\$364
6"	42"	RSS42MON	\$391
6"	48"	RSS48MON	\$416
6"	60"	RSS60MON	\$521
6"	72"	RSS72MON	\$570
6"	96"	RSS96MON	\$671
.	.	.	.

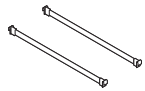
Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	508
Steel Accessories	513

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$37

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

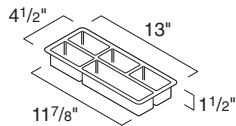
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 59
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 63
12"	10	RDV151210	\$296

Pencil Tray

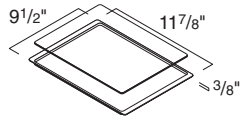
For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$51	

Reference Shelf

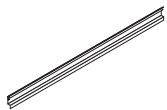


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	- Reference shelf: black only - Insert: clear plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDRS	\$74	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

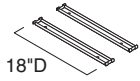
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



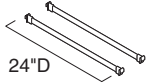
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$22
36"	RAHF36	\$22
42"	RAHF42	\$22

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*
- Package of two or four rails: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Package of Two

18"	800RW	\$51
24"	RXADRL24	\$37

Package of Four

24"	RXADRL2442	\$70
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*
- Carton of three dividers: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

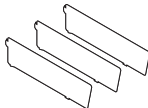
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves

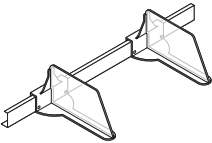
11⅞"	⅛"	6¼"	800DV12	\$38
:	:	:	:	:

For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	⅛"	3⅝"	800DV6	\$38
:	:	:	:	:

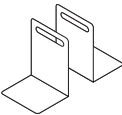


Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Divider bracket: black only	Style number
	• Two dividers: clear plastic	
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$145
36"	RASTDIV36	\$145
42"	RASTDIV42	\$145
•	•	•

Bookends



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Specifying Healthcare Components

Healthcare Components

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare	526
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare	527
Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare	528
Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare	529
End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare	530
Bracket Packages for Healthcare	531

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare



Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

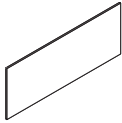
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 252	- Frame: paint - Top cap: all paint price groups - Base cavity - In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$65 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
H	W	Number	Base Price
31"	24"	ZFE2431	\$488
31"	30"	ZFE3031	\$536
31"	36"	ZFE3631	\$583
31"	42"	ZFE4231	\$628
31"	48"	ZFE4831	\$675
:	:	:	:

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare

Enhanced Non-Tackable
Tiles for Healthcare



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 250	• Tile: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
		2 Paint color number for tile	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 7	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction			
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal application</i> .
	• Vertical application	No cost	▶ Page 552
			Specify <i>with vertical application</i> .
			▶ Page 552

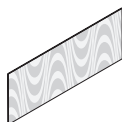
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:
:	:	:

7"H Tiles

24"	ZTSE2407	\$119
30"	ZTSE3007	\$137
36"	ZTSE3607	\$149
42"	ZTSE4207	\$162
48"	ZTSE4807	\$182
:	:	:

Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare



For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 250	- Tile: laminate price group 1 - Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

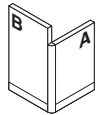
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

7"H Tiles

24"	ZTLS2407	\$322
30"	ZTLS3007	\$373
36"	ZTLS3607	\$415
42"	ZTLS4207	\$448
48"	ZTLS4807	\$497
:	:	:

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 251	- Two-way radius cap: paint - Two-way connectors - One radius L-cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

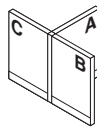
Specification Information				
Height			Style	U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: End trims are included
with change of height
junctions.

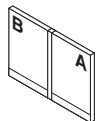
Radius L-Junctions

31"	31"		ZJL22R	\$153
31"	38"		ZJL23R	\$153
31"	45"		ZJL24R	\$153
31"	55"		ZJL25R	\$153
31"	65"		ZJL26R	\$190
:	:	:	:	:



T-Junction

31"	31"	31"	ZJT222	\$153
:	:	:	:	:



I-Junction

31"	31"		ZJI22	\$153
:	:	:	:	:

End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare

End Trims



Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 250	• Metal vertical end trim: paint • Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical end trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Metal Vertical End Trim		
6"	ZET06	\$50
14"	ZET14	\$52
24"	ZET24	\$74
31"	ZET31	\$74
34"	ZET34	\$78
•	•	•

Vertical Slot Covers

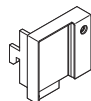


Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

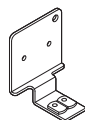
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 250	• Two painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
7"	ZSEAL07	\$29
•	•	•

Bumper Rail Bracket Package



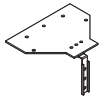
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 253	- Package of four brackets: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZBRKTBR	\$132	

Millwork Facade Bracket Package



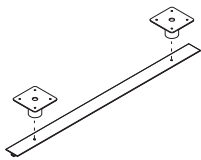
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 253	- Package of four brackets - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZBRKTMF	\$132	

Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 254	- Package of two brackets: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZTTBRKTFP	\$263	

Upmount Transaction Top Brackets



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 254	- Package of two brackets: paint - Metal top cap: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket and top cap ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
For Use with 24"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM24	\$317	
For Use with 30"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM30	\$338	
For Use with 36"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM36	\$356	
For Use with 42"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM42	\$374	
For Use with 48"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM48	\$396	

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	534
Bottomline Shelf Lights	536
LED Shelf Lights	537
LED Linear Shelf Lights	538

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers	540
------------------------	-----

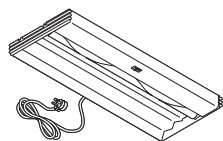
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 267 for more information.

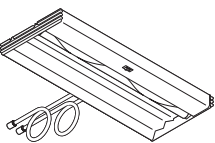
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	
•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$716

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$813

With Daisy Chain Cords

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$771

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

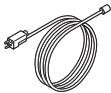
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------

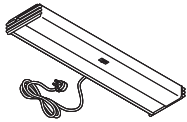
Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 86
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$516
:	:	:	:



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 267 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 260	- Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FT	\$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FT	\$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FT	\$431

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$508

With Daisy Chain Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$467

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$467

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 262	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

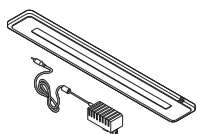
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9
		Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

LED Standard Light

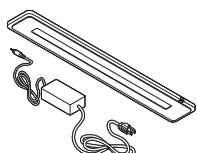
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

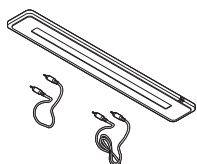
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$545



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$498



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 264 - Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White - Power supply with cord: black - Soft touch switch - Magnetic and wood mounting brackets - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program - Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 19	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$187	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$118 +\$201	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base Price	
:	:	:	:

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$384
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$447
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$334
:	:	:	:	:

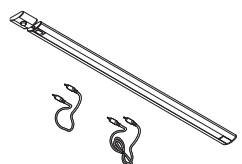
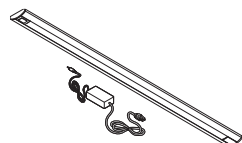
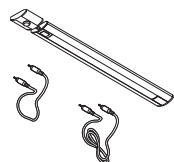
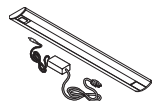
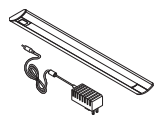
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$621
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$514
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$ 824
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

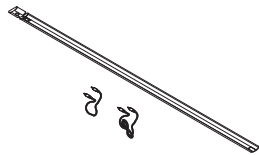
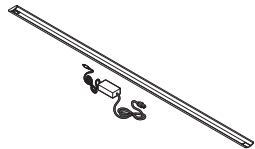
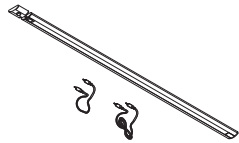
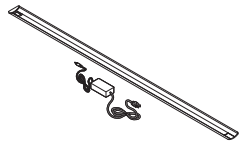
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$ 690
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$1055
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$ 744
:	:	:	:	:



Vertical Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Vertical wire manager: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 542.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
13"	ZWM13	\$25
20"	ZWM20	\$26
:	:	:

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	542
Wood Matrix	548
Paint Color Availability Matrix	550
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	552
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	554
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	556
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	558
How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces	560

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 550 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate ⓔ
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Doors
- Worksurfaces
- Laminate tiles
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream ⓔ
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist ⓔ
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber ⓔ
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber ⓔ

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream ⓔ
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist ⓔ
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle ⓔ
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry ⓔ
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood ⓔ
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple ⓔ
- 2612 Marbled Maple ⓔ*
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut ⓔ*
- 2615 Marbled Cherry ⓔ*
- 2714 Natural Walnut ⓔ
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWV Chalk

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement**
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces, and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Applies to:

- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- Infills for FrameOne legs

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer**Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1**Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) **E**
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Accessory Paint**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Adjustable-height leg with glides
 - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Plated Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Waterfall and rod pulls
- 9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to:

- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- Vertical wire managers

6000 Black 6659 Light Grey **E**

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems workspaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops

6000	Black	6635	Dawn E
6009	Arctic White	6636	Mist
6034	Natural Cherry	6654	Sand
6036	Medium Cherry	6695	Midnight
6037	Winter on Maple	6697	Fog
6038	Blonde on Maple E	6698	Fieldstone
6041	Natural Walnut E	66WA	Grey Kingswood
6052	Milk	66WB	Planked Walnut
6053	Seagull	66WD	Resolute Walnut
6169	Stone	66WE	Natural Recon
6170	Mocha	66WF	Smoked Walnut
61AA	Persian Salt	66WU	Clay
61AB	Rose	66WV	Chalk
61AC	Indigo	6703	Ash Wenge
61AD	Green Citrine	6704	Storm Wenge
61AE	Dark Olivine	6705	Bisque Wenge
61AF	Cloudy	6706	Clay Wenge
6213	Acacia	6707	Ash Noce
6219	Clear Oak	6708	Bisque Noce
6231	Graphic Walnut	6709	Clay Noce
6237	Clear Maple	6710	Storm Noce
6242	Virginia Walnut	6T02	Fawn Cypress
6243	Blackwood E	6T04	Saddle Oak
6245	Clear Walnut	6T05	Veranda Teak
6249	Platinum Solid	6T07	Walnut Heights
6271	Plywood	6T08	Aggregate
6527	Merle	6T09	Gravel
6619	Ice E	6T10	Cement
6631	Cream E	6T12	Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Non-tackable tiles
- Tackable acoustical tiles
- High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kit tackboards

*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles.

**Not available on hutch kit tackboards.

+Not available on non-tackable tiles.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Abacus* **E****

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie*

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

E = Established

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red **E**
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky **E**
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic**

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm+

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony **E**
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Ashanti Reverse **E**
5640 Silver Frost

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante **E**
G202 New Cantata **E**
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecu
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie **E**
5F86 Hummus **E**
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto **E**
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie **E**
5F76 Hummus **E**
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto **E**
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut **E**
G017 Flint **E**

Intersection

P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Stencil

P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Applies to:

* Not available on basic cushion enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks **E**
Link
New Black
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

E = Established

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

(1.888.783.3522)
or send an email to line-one@steelcase.com.

Wood Matrix

Wood

Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Flat Cut							
Cherry							
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	•	•	•	•	•	■
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maple							
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓢ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓢ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
Walnut							
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnute	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓢ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓢ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Wood

Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

		Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Quarter Cut								
Maple								
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walnut								
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rift Cut								
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

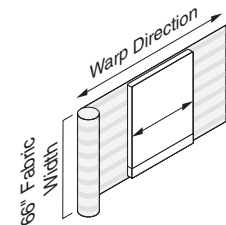
Legend																								
• = Not available																								
■ = Available																								
□ = Available with exceptions																								
E = Established																								

[illegible]

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

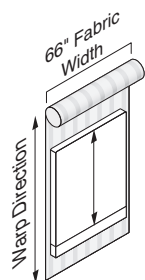
Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Warp Horizontal



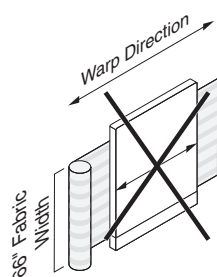
The standard application direction of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

Warp Vertical

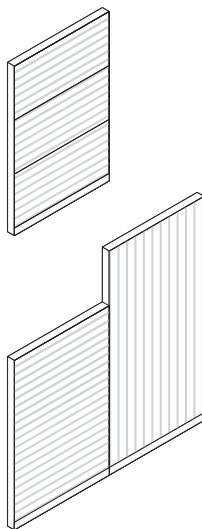


Warp vertical is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application—most commonly COMs—or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

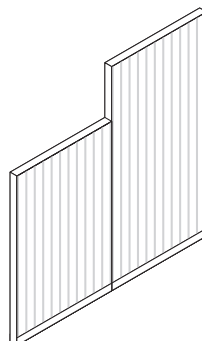
Warp Horizontal



Fabric on 81"H tiles cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

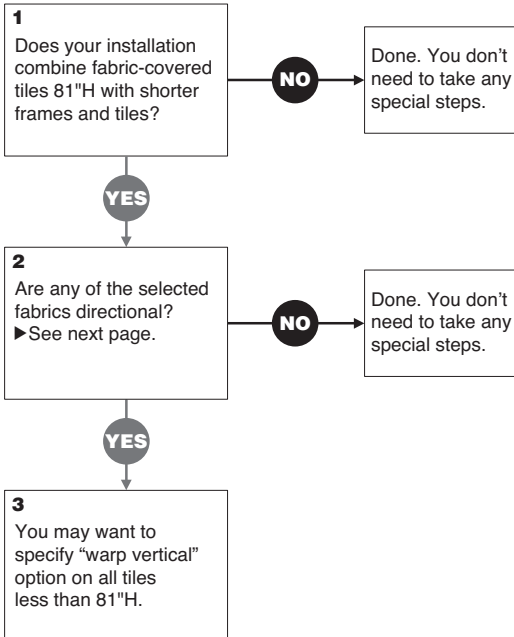


The combination of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



Warp direction on short panels can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.

Fabric Direction Decision Process



Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,

- if they are not going to be used together, or
- if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.

Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.

Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995,

were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.

Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.

► See table at right.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Application Topics

Surface materials consultants are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

Enhanced Panels

Fabric		13"H & 20"H Tiles Before October 16, 1995	13"H & 20"H Tiles October 16, 1995 and After	40"H Tiles	60"H Tiles	81"H Tiles
Abacus E	D	•	H	H	H	•
Alloy	D	•	H	H	H	V
Bariolage	D	•	H	H	H	V
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Boccie	D	•	H	H	H	•
Buzz2	ND	•	H	H	V	V
Code	D	•	H	H	H	V
Flip: Orbit	D	•	H	H	H	•
Flip: TexHex	D	•	H	H	H	•
Fresco	D	H	HO	HO	HO	V
Lapel	D	H	H	H	H	V
Latch	D	•	H	H	H	V
Optic	D	•	H	H	H	V
Pianista	D	•	HO	HO	HO	•
Rhythm	D	•	H	H	H	V
Stencil	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Tinsel	D	•	H	H	H	•

D = Directional
 ND = Non-directional
 H = Warp Horizontal
 HO = Horizontal only
 V = Warp Vertical
 • = Not Available
E = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E

► Continued on next page

E = Established

► Continued from previous page

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
Textured Laminate	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate	
2406 Clear Cherry ^E	6237 Clear Maple
2409 Clear Maple	6231 Graphite Walnut
2410 Graphite Walnut	6034 Natural Cherry
2412 Natural Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6037 Winter on Maple
2511 Winter on Maple	6242 Virginia Walnut
2535 Virginia Walnut	6243 Blackwood ^E
2536 Blackwood ^E	6245 Clear Walnut
2538 Clear Walnut	6038 Blonde on Maple ^E
2592 Blonde on Maple ^E	6041 Natural Walnut ^E
2612 Marbled Maple ^E	6219 Clear Oak
2614 Chocolate Walnut ^E	6707 Ash Noce
2615 Marbled Cherry ^E	6213 Acacia
2714 Natural Walnut ^E	6703 Ash Wenge
2HAK Clear Oak	6708 Bisque Noce
2HAN Ash Noce	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HAT Acacia	6709 Clay Noce
2HAW Ash Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HCW Clay Wenge	66WB Planked Walnut
2HSN Storm Noce	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HSW Storm Wenge	66WE Natural Recon
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WF Smoked Walnut
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WU Clay
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WV Chalk
2HWE Natural Recon	
2HWF Smoked Walnut	
2HWU Clay	
2HWV Chalk	

^E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight
Table



Capsule
Table



Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Round
Table



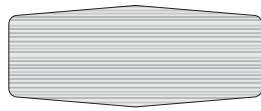
Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table



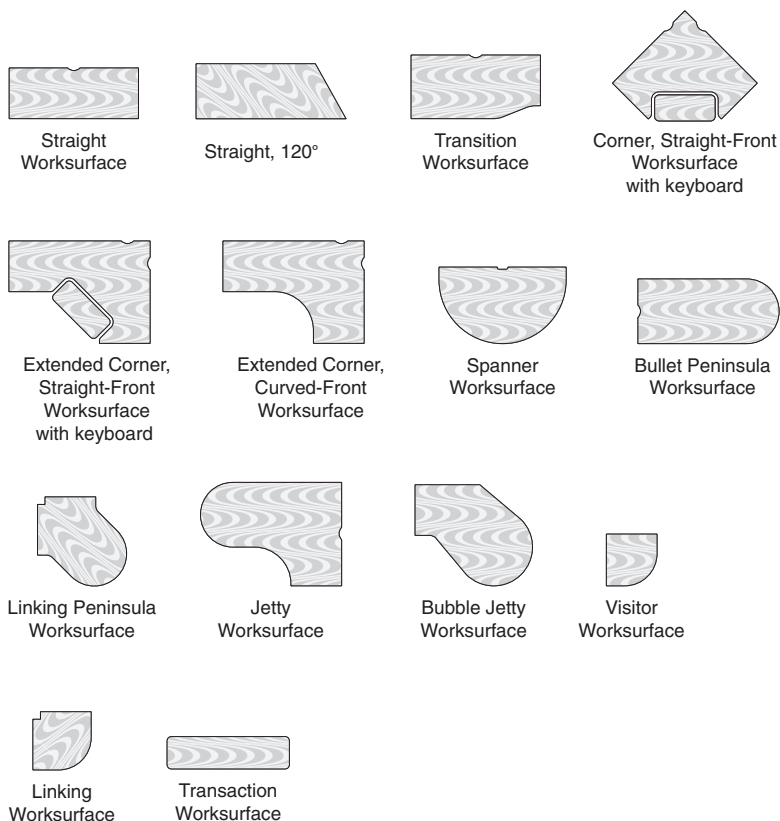
Hex Conference Table

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

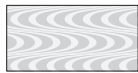
Natural wood veneers, unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

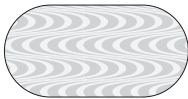
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight
Table



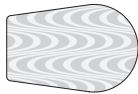
Capsule
Table



Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table

How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces

Laminate

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

Wood

Protection

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the work-surface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

Dusting

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Hardware

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Help with Repair and Maintenance

Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

Resources

Lock and Keying	562

Lock and Keying Options

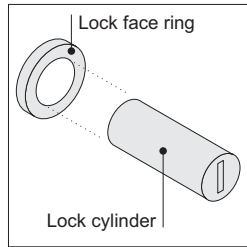
Universal Steel Storage

All locking products

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Pkt doors are available keyed random only.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

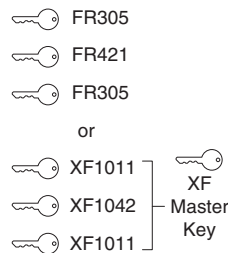
Factory-installed locks

are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$36	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

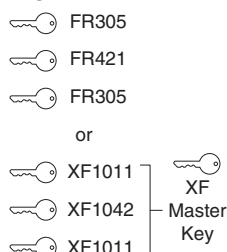
► See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

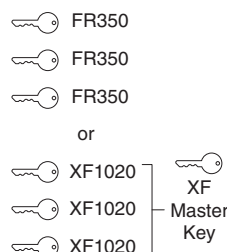
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

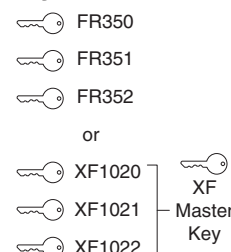
Key Random



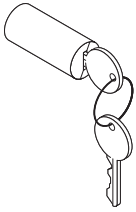
Key Specific



Key Consecutive



Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Std Includes	Required to Specify
--------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys | 1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Std Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$36

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.